# CENSUS OF INDIA 1991

## SERIES 11 - KARNATAKA

## PART VIII (II)

# SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED TRIBES

## VOLUME - III

**Tables ST-16 and ST-17**

DIRECTORATE OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, KARNATAKA

**Registrar General of India (In charge of the Census of India and vital statistics)**

Office Address: 2-A, Mansingh Road.
New Delhi 110011, India

Telephone: (91-11) 338 3761
Fax: (91-11) 338 3145
E mail: rgindia@hub.nic.in
Internet: http //www censusindia.net

Registrar General of India's publications
can be purchased from the following:

- The Sales Depot (Phone· 338 6583)
  Office of the Registrar General of India
  2-A Mansingh Road
  New Delhi 110 011, India

- Directorates of Census Operations
  in the capitals of all states and
  union territories in India

- The Controller of Publication
  Old Secretariat
  Civil Lines
  Delhi 110 054

- Kitab Mahal
  State Emporium Complex, Unit No.21
  Baba Kharak Singh Marg
  New Delhi 110 001

- Sales outlets of the Controller of Publication all over India

Census data available on the floppy disks
can be purchased from the following:

- Office of the Registrar General, India
  Data Processing Division
  2nd Floor, 'E' Wing
  Pushpa Bhawan
  Madangir Road
  New Delhi 110 062, India

  Telephone: (91-11) 698 1558
  Fax: (91-11) 698 0295
  E mail: rgdpd@rgi satyam.net.in

© Registrar General of India
The contents of this publication may
be quoted citing the source clearly

## CONTENTS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Preface | | v |
| General Note on Special Tables on Scheduled Tribes | | 1 |
| Table ST-16 | | |
| Fly-leaf | | 7 |
| Table ST-16: | Mother Tongue for Scheduled Tribes | 8 |
| Table ST-17 | | |
| Fly-leaf | | 129 |
| Table ST-17: | Mother Tongue, Bilingualism and Trilingualism - for Scheduled Tribes | 130 |

# PREFACE

Since the Census of 1951, it has been a tradition with the Indian Census Organisation to enumerate and publish population statistics on the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes separately These details are necessary for the Governments to assist them in discharging their constitutional obligations towards these notified Castes and Tribes

At the 1991 Census, details on the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were collected in accordance with the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 and the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Amendment) Act, 1990 During the Houselisting Operations, column 12 of the Houselist Schedule inquired whether the head of the household belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe At the Population Enumeration stage, questions inquiring status and name of the Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe were included both in the Household Schedule and the Individual Slip While through Question 10 of the Household Schedule and Question 9 of the Individual Slip, inquiry was made about the Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe status of the person, the name of the Scheduled Caste/Schedule Tribe was obtained through Question 11 of the Household Schedule and Question 10 of the Individual Slip The information collected in the Individual Slips for all the States and Union territories was processed on a full count basis and special tables on the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes generated and presented in this volume The tables on the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes are presented in two parts The first part relating to the Scheduled Castes is spread over 14 tables and the second part on the Scheduled Tribes comprises of 17 tables

Since no caste is notified as Scheduled Caste in the State of Nagaland and the Union territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and no tribe is notified as Scheduled Tribe in the States of Haryana and Punjab and in the Union territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry, relevant Volumes are not brought out

The Census data for the present Volume has been processed by the Data Processing Division and the arduous task of scrutiny of this data was accomplished in the Social Studies Division of the ORGI The efforts put in by the staff of both these Divisions are indeed very commendable

I hope this publication will be immensely useful to administrators, planners, demographers, researchers and other data users

J K BANTHIA
Registrar General &
Census Commissioner, India

New Delhi, July, 2000

# GENERAL NOTE

The statutory lists of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes are notified in pursuance of Articles 341 and 342 of the Constitution of India The relevant articles are extracted below

**Scheduled Castes**

"341 (1) The President may with respect to any State or Union territory, and where it is a State, after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union territory, as the case may be

(2) Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification"

**Scheduled Tribes**

"342 (1) The President may with respect to any State or Union territory, and where it is a State, after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within tribes or tribal communities which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Tribes in relation to that State or Union territory, as the case may be

(2) Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Tribes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any tribe or tribal community or part of or group within any tribe or tribal community, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification"

The lists of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes were notified for the first time under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950 It would be worthwhile to mention here that under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, no person who professed a religion different from Hinduism was deemed to be a member of a Scheduled Caste in addition to every member of the Ramdasi, Kabirpanthi, Mazhabi or Sikligar caste resident in Punjab or Patiala and East Punjab States Union were in relation to that State whether they professed the Hindu or the Sikh religion Subsequently, in September 1956, by an amendment, the Presidential Order of 1950 and in all subsequent Presidential Orders relating to the Scheduled Castes, the Hindu and the Sikh religions were placed on the same footing with regard to the specification of the Scheduled Castes Later on, as per the amendment made in the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order 1990, the Hindu, the Sikh and the Buddhist were placed on the same footing with regard to the recognition of the Scheduled Castes

A few more Orders specifying the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes were promulgated in respect of those States and Union territories, which came into existence after the linguistic reorganisation of States In this series, the first list which came into force was the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 The more recent Order in the series has been the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act 1976 This Amendment Act inter-alia has removed certain area restrictions which were applicable as per the 1956 Order in respect of most of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes This Act, however, did not affect the list of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in respect of the States/Union territories of Chandigarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Pondicherry

For obtaining the lists of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes currently in force for different States and Union territories, one has to go through all the earlier Constitutional Amendments that have been affected For instance, while in case of Delhi the list of the Scheduled Castes drawn according to the 1956 (Modification) Order is valid, in case of Andhra Pradesh, this list was replaced by the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 For Uttar Pradesh, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 is relevant for Scheduled Castes only, while for the Scheduled Tribes, the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Uttar Pradesh) Order, 1967 has to be referred to While a few tribes have been added to the list of the Scheduled Tribes of Meghalaya by the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order (Amendment) Act, 1987, in respect of Jammu and Kashmir State, eight tribes vide the Constitution (Jammu & Kashmir) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1989 and four tribes vide the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order (Amendment) Act 1991 have been specified as the Scheduled Tribes All Modifications notified in the lists of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes prior to the conduct of the 1991 Census Operations have been taken into account for enumeration

From the 1951 Census onwards, the census questionnaires contained items of enquiry to ascertain whether the respondent belonged to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and, if yes, the name of the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe to which he/she belonged At the 1991 Census, during the Houselisting Operations, column 12 of the Houselist Schedule inquired whether the head of the household belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe At the Population Enumeration stage, questions inquiring status and name of the Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe were included both in the Household Schedule and the Individual Slip While through Question 10 of the Household Schedule and Question 9 of the Individual Slip, inquiry was made about the Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe status of the person, the name of the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe was obtained through Question 11 of the Household Schedule and Question 10 of the Individual Slip For the purpose of collection of these information, each enumerator was furnished with the list of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in relation to his/her State or Union territory The enumerator was, under the instructions supposed to record faithfully the name of the Scheduled Caste or the Scheduled Tribe as revealed by the respondents and finding place in the list of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes given The Scheduled Caste can belong to the Hindu, the Sikh or the Buddhist religion whereas the Scheduled Tribe can belong to any religion

Based on the information collected under questions 9 and 10 of the Individual Slip of the 1991 Census, tables on the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes were generated on the computer on a full count basis The data presented in these tables correspond broadly to those provided in the 1981 Census but the number of tables are increased As against 6 tables on the Scheduled Castes and 7 tables on the Scheduled Tribes provided in the 1981 Census, there are 14 tables on the Scheduled Castes and 17 tables on the Scheduled Tribes in the 1991 Census

In the case of both the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, the data on Industrial category of main workers, marginal workers type of activity of marginal workers and non-workers, etc presented in four tables in the 1981 Census have been divided into six tables in the 1991 Census so as to give more detailed data on main workers marginal workers and non-workers separately Like-wise as against one table each on age and marital status and on education in the 1981 Census, the tables on age and marital status has been divided into five tables viz (i) Age sex and marital status (ii) Ever married women by age at marriage currently married women by age at marriage and duration of marriage, (iii) Currently married women by present age and births during last year by birth order (iv) Ever married and currently married women by present age parity and total children ever born by sex and (v) Ever married and currently married women by present age number of surviving children and total number of surviving children by sex the table on education is presented into two tables namely (i) Age sex and level of education and (ii) School Attendance and Economic activity by single year of age for ages 5-19 In case of the Scheduled Tribes apart from 14

tables on the Scheduled Castes as mentioned above, three additional tables providing information on religion, mother-tongue and bilingualism are also provided The population and also the details on various demographic variables such as age, sex, educational level etc presented in these special tables are based on information given by the respondents to the enumerators

The tables on the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes are presented in two parts Part- I relates to the Scheduled Castes, which is spread over in 14 tables Part- II comprises of 17 tables on the Scheduled Tribes Each table is preceded by a Fly-leaf which explains the broad features and mode of presentation of data

Since there is no Scheduled Castes list in the State of Nagaland and the Union territories of A&N Islands and Lakshadweep, and no Scheduled Tribes list in the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry, the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes tables are furnished for relevant category only for these States and Union territories

The List of the Scheduled Tribes for the State of Karnataka is given as Annexure immediately after this note

## THE LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES NOTIFIED FOR THE STATE OF KARNATAKA

1 Adiyan
2 Barda
3 Bavacha, Bamcha
4 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil
5 Chenchu, Chenchwar
6 Chodhara
7 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
8 Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi, Valvi
9 Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
10 Gowdalu
11 Hakkipikki
12 Hasalaru
13 Irular
14 Iruliga
15 Jenu Kuruba
16 Kadu Kuruba
17 Kammara
18 Kaniyan, Kanyan
19 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari
20 Kattunayakan
21 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
23 Konda Kapus
24 Koraga
25 Kota
26 Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
27 Kudiya, Melakudi
28 Kuruba
29 Kurumans
30 Maha Malasar
31 Malaikudi
32 Malasar
33 Malayekandi
34 Maleru
35 Maratha
36 Marati
37 Meda
38 Naikda, Nayaka Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka,
39 Palliyan
40 Paniyan
41 Pardhi Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi
42 Patelia
43 Rathawa
44 Sholaga
45 Soligaru
46 Toda

47 Varli
48 Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
49 Yerava

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

### FLY-LEAF

This table presents for each Scheduled Tribe group the population by mother tongue and sex separately for rural and urban at state and district levels. It shows the mother tongue of each Scheduled Tribe group.

This table has been compiled on the basis of Information collected through question No.6,9 and 10 of the Individual Slip.

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | |
| **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16,29,496** | **8,29,129** | **8,00,367** | **2,86,195** | **1,47,615** | **1,38,580** |
| Adi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Arabic/Arbi | 11 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Bengali | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 406 | 203 | 203 | 530 | 254 | 276 |
| Bodo/Boro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1,768 | 865 | 903 | 125 | 45 | 80 |
| English | 45 | 21 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Gondi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 34 | 38 |
| Gujarati | 3,218 | 1,653 | 1,565 | 780 | 393 | 387 |
| Hindi | 1,470 | 817 | 653 | 936 | 496 | 440 |
| Kannada | 12,45,834 | 6,35,046 | 6,10,788 | 2,28,813 | 1,18,417 | 1,10,396 |
| Konkani | 994 | 472 | 522 | 338 | 170 | 168 |
| Malayalam | 18,441 | 9,481 | 8,960 | 645 | 328 | 317 |
| Marathi | 39,070 | 19,636 | 19,434 | 7,148 | 3,663 | 3,485 |
| Nepali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oriya | 88 | 37 | 51 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Sindhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tamil | 7,076 | 3,680 | 3,396 | 7,241 | 3,823 | 3,418 |
| Telugu | 2,39,761 | 1,21,549 | 1,18,212 | 33,371 | 16,845 | 16,526 |
| Thado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Tibetan | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 70,142 | 35,048 | 35,094 | 5,722 | 2,870 | 2,852 |
| Urdu | 309 | 181 | 128 | 213 | 132 | 81 |
| Others | 855 | 428 | 427 | 192 | 102 | 90 |
| **1. ADIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **120** | **67** | **53** | **340** | **181** | **159** |
| Gujarati | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 30 | 17 | 13 | 117 | 63 | 54 |
| Malayalam | 12 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 60 | 32 | 28 | 152 | 78 | 74 |
| Telugu | 4 | 0 | 4 | 52 | 27 | 25 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| | | | 2. BARDA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **698** | **333** | **365** | **430** | **207** | **223** |
| Bodo/Boro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Kannada | 615 | 286 | 329 | 323 | 154 | 169 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Telugu | 80 | 45 | 35 | 83 | 42 | 41 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | 3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **890** | **463** | **427** | **152** | **87** | **65** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 11 | 12 |
| Kannada | 56 | 30 | 26 | 61 | 32 | 29 |
| Marathi | 7 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| Tamil | 28 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 799 | 414 | 385 | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | 4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,502** | **796** | **706** | **759** | **403** | **356** |
| Gujarati | 36 | 17 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 32 | 18 | 14 | 69 | 38 | 31 |
| Kannada | 901 | 488 | 413 | 450 | 252 | 198 |
| Malayalam | 12 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 341 | 176 | 165 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Oriya | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 25 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| Telugu | 50 | 29 | 21 | 154 | 68 | 86 |
| Tulu | 97 | 50 | 47 | 56 | 32 | 24 |
| Urdu | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **414** | **214** | **200** | **56** | **31** | **25** |
| Hindi | 21 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 280 | 145 | 135 | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 108 | 54 | 54 | 36 | 23 | 13 |
| | | | 6. CHODHARA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **191** | **100** | **91** | **74** | **42** | **32** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 70 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 18 | 14 |
| Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Telugu | 116 | 63 | 53 | 35 | 21 | 14 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | **7. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **64** | **33** | **31** | **25** | **15** | **10** |
| Hindi | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 56 | 30 | 26 | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **8. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **101** | **51** | **50** | **47** | **25** | **22** |
| Kannada | 65 | 38 | 27 | 40 | 21 | 19 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 30 | 13 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **9. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,15,123** | **58,853** | **56,270** | **8,942** | **4,807** | **4,135** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Gondi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Hindi | 40 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Kannada | 1,11,625 | 57,104 | 54,521 | 7,879 | 4,271 | 3,608 |
| Konkani | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2,647 | 1,323 | 1,324 | 64 | 41 | 23 |
| Oriya | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 374 | 197 | 177 | 870 | 426 | 444 |
| Telugu | 383 | 177 | 206 | 99 | 52 | 47 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Urdu | 20 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Others | 22 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | **10. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7,013** | **3,563** | **3,450** | **1,209** | **641** | **568** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 5,739 | 2,911 | 2,828 | 293 | 139 | 154 |
| Konkani | 6 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Malayalam | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 413 | 226 | 187 | 16 | 9 | 7 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Tamil | 616 | 314 | 302 | 796 | 443 | 353 |
| Telugu | 97 | 46 | 51 | 81 | 39 | 42 |
| Tulu | 123 | 52 | 71 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4,252** | **2,164** | **2,088** | **1,035** | **567** | **468** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gondi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 30 | 38 |
| Gujarati | 2,518 | 1,289 | 1,229 | 280 | 131 | 149 |
| Hindi | 307 | 185 | 122 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| Kannada | 350 | 167 | 183 | 393 | 249 | 144 |
| Konkani | 3 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 18 | 17 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Marathi | 543 | 283 | 260 | 106 | 68 | 38 |
| Oriya | 29 | 9 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Tamil | 9 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 13 | 25 |
| Telugu | 409 | 194 | 215 | 40 | 25 | 15 |
| Tulu | 9 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 69 | 22 | 47 | 46 | 22 | 24 |
| | | | **12. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16,523** | **8,199** | **8,324** | **257** | **152** | **105** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Kannada | 7,480 | 3,732 | 3,748 | 200 | 110 | 90 |
| Malayalam | 31 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 7 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 76 | 39 | 37 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Telugu | 71 | 38 | 33 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Tulu | 8,835 | 4,363 | 4,472 | 41 | 32 | 9 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 14 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **369** | **197** | **172** | **87** | **47** | **40** |
| Kannada | 231 | 130 | 101 | 34 | 17 | 17 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Malayalam | 26 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 61 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 14 | 15 |
| Telugu | 28 | 13 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 7 |
| Tulu | 17 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **14. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6,461** | **3,395** | **3,066** | **382** | **226** | **156** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Kannada | 5,908 | 3,111 | 2,797 | 246 | 148 | 98 |
| Malayalam | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 98 | 58 | 40 | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| Telugu | 414 | 207 | 207 | 104 | 59 | 45 |
| Tulu | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **15. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **25,550** | **13,146** | **12,404** | **3,821** | **2,010** | **1,811** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 13 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Gujarati | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Kannada | 24,984 | 12,856 | 12,128 | 3,666 | 1,943 | 1,723 |
| Malayalam | 23 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 208 | 123 | 85 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 119 | 66 | 53 | 35 | 14 | 21 |
| Telugu | 170 | 66 | 104 | 104 | 50 | 54 |
| Tulu | 18 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 13 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **16. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **42,883** | **22,054** | **20,829** | **20,335** | **10,579** | **9,756** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 12 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| English | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 8 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Hindi | 18 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Kannada | 39,243 | 20,179 | 19 064 | 19,583 | 10,206 | 9,377 |
| Konkani | 100 | 47 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Malayalam | 16 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Marathi | 2,805 | 1,440 | 1,365 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| Oriya | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 120 | 67 | 53 | 247 | 122 | 125 |
| Telugu | 461 | 236 | 225 | 403 | 195 | 208 |
| Tulu | 42 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 9 | 14 |
| Urdu | 22 | 17 | 5 | 21 | 18 | 3 |
| Others | 24 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | **17. KAMMARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **443** | **220** | **223** | **186** | **101** | **85** |
| Kannada | 254 | 136 | 118 | 39 | 24 | 15 |
| Malayalam | 17 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 20 | 11 | 9 | 127 | 67 | 60 |
| Tamil | 18 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 132 | 60 | 72 | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **18. KANIYAN, KANYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **310** | **155** | **155** | **243** | **134** | **109** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 269 | 136 | 133 | 222 | 120 | 102 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Telugu | 40 | 18 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **859** | **460** | **399** | **670** | **394** | **276** |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Hindi | 15 | 8 | 7 | 32 | 22 | 10 |
| Kannada | 605 | 333 | 272 | 518 | 303 | 215 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 69 | 33 | 36 | 78 | 45 | 33 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 6 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| Telugu | 133 | 65 | 68 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| Tulu | 17 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Urdu | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | |
| **20. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **85** | **52** | **33** | **129** | **64** | **65** |
| Kannada | 79 | 46 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sindhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 56 | 60 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **21. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **60** | **31** | **29** | **33** | **11** | **22** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 23 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 5 | 11 |
| Konkani | 6 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 20 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Urdu | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **22. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **61,078** | **31,454** | **29,624** | **7,927** | **4,111** | **3,816** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 36 | 17 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Kannada | 51,083 | 26,346 | 24,737 | 6,489 | 3,367 | 3,122 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2,528 | 1,307 | 1,221 | 283 | 154 | 129 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7,391 | 3,760 | 3,631 | 1,145 | 585 | 560 |
| Tulu | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 12 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 20 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| **23. KONDA KAPUS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **204** | **116** | **88** | **234** | **131** | **103** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 81 | 48 | 33 | 74 | 50 | 24 |
| Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 25 | 33 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Telugu | 116 | 63 | 53 | 101 | 55 | 46 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12,580** | **6,351** | **6,229** | **3,742** | **1,883** | **1,859** |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 5,583 | 2,844 | 2,739 | 657 | 340 | 317 |
| Konkani | 17 | 10 | 7 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Marathi | 21 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Tamil | 53 | 24 | 29 | 58 | 33 | 25 |
| Telugu | 68 | 29 | 39 | 54 | 25 | 29 |
| Tulu | 6,763 | 3,397 | 3,366 | 2,926 | 1,461 | 1,465 |
| Urdu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 61 | 31 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **25. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **33** | **18** | **15** | **52** | **22** | **30** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 26 | 13 | 13 | 38 | 19 | 19 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,563** | **800** | **763** | **803** | **415** | **388** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,493 | 761 | 732 | 187 | 109 | 78 |
| Marathi | 17 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Telugu | 22 | 11 | 11 | 589 | 294 | 295 |
| Tulu | 25 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | **27. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,101** | **1,033** | **1,068** | **145** | **66** | **79** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1,042 | 492 | 550 | 50 | 19 | 31 |
| English | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 220 | 106 | 114 | 55 | 31 | 24 |
| Konkani | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 94 | 47 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Marathi | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 62 | 34 | 28 | 28 | 11 | 17 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Tulu | 620 | 323 | 297 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Others | 45 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **28. KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3,680** | **1,879** | **1,801** | **199** | **97** | **102** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 52 | 31 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| English | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3,290 | 1,686 | 1,604 | 174 | 85 | 89 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 189 | 88 | 101 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 25 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Telugu | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 97 | 46 | 51 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Others | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **339** | **177** | **162** | **176** | **102** | **74** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Kannada | 59 | 30 | 29 | 113 | 68 | 45 |
| Malayalam | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| Tamil | 207 | 112 | 95 | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| Telugu | 16 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Tulu | 48 | 25 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **70** | **31** | **39** | **32** | **19** | **13** |
| Kannada | 48 | 19 | 29 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tulu | 16 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **31. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7,478** | **3,735** | **3,743** | **226** | **123** | **103** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| English | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Kannada | 417 | 220 | 197 | 87 | 50 | 37 |
| Konkani | 11 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Malayalam | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 342 | 170 | 172 | 50 | 28 | 22 |
| Telugu | 14 | 7 | 7 | 31 | 15 | 16 |
| Thado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Tulu | 6,656 | 3,320 | 3,336 | 37 | 19 | 18 |
| Others | 25 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **32. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **381** | **182** | **199** | **106** | **67** | **39** |
| Ao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 254 | 123 | 131 | 88 | 56 | 32 |
| Konkani | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 16 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 28 | 9 | 19 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Tulu | 69 | 33 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **33. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **372** | **190** | **182** | **50** | **32** | **18** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 170 | 88 | 82 | 35 | 23 | 12 |
| Konkani | 25 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 54 | 32 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 42 | 26 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Tulu | 78 | 34 | 44 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **34. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,207** | **582** | **625** | **636** | **304** | **332** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 18 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 858 | 413 | 445 | 548 | 263 | 285 |
| Malayalam | 23 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 11 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Oriya | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 60 | 27 | 33 | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| Telugu | 46 | 16 | 30 | 48 | 19 | 29 |
| Tulu | 184 | 97 | 87 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| Others | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **35. MARATHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,399** | **1,179** | **1,220** | **279** | **133** | **146** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 364 | 178 | 186 | 44 | 23 | 21 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 15 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Marathi | 1,184 | 581 | 603 | 180 | 85 | 95 |
| Tamil | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Tulu | 820 | 405 | 415 | 37 | 14 | 23 |
| | | | **36. MARATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **69,140** | **34,605** | **34,535** | **6,568** | **3,273** | **3,295** |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 16 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Kannada | 6,385 | 3,253 | 3,132 | 375 | 192 | 183 |
| Konkani | 626 | 297 | 329 | 75 | 39 | 36 |
| Malayalam | 25 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Marathi | 24,568 | 12,230 | 12,338 | 4,813 | 2,407 | 2,406 |
| Nepali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 44 | 18 | 26 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Telugu | 16 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 37,434 | 18 760 | 18,674 | 1,288 | 627 | 661 |
| Others | 14 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **37 MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13,405** | **6,851** | **6,554** | **17,659** | **9,008** | **8,651** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 221 | 106 | 115 | 18 | 6 | 12 |
| English | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Hindi | 7 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Kannada | 10 781 | 5 482 | 5,299 | 13,816 | 7 041 | 6,775 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| Marathi | 671 | 356 | 315 | 76 | 42 | 34 |
| Tamil | 321 | 175 | 146 | 111 | 56 | 55 |
| Telugu | 807 | 424 | 383 | 3,606 | 1,845 | 1,761 |
| Tulu | 583 | 293 | 290 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Urdu | 4 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | 38. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11,72,895** | **5,96,288** | **5,76,607** | **1,97,560** | **1,01,625** | **95,935** |
| Angami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arabic/Arbi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| English | 24 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 57 | 33 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Hindi | 814 | 437 | 377 | 589 | 308 | 281 |
| Kannada | 9,37,658 | 4,76,967 | 4,60,691 | 1,66,091 | 85,532 | 80,559 |
| Konkani | 153 | 77 | 76 | 146 | 77 | 69 |
| Malayalam | 271 | 141 | 130 | 254 | 151 | 103 |
| Marathi | 1,817 | 924 | 893 | 678 | 362 | 316 |
| Oriya | 39 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Tamil | 3,350 | 1,751 | 1,599 | 3,478 | 1,905 | 1,573 |
| Telugu | 2,22,150 | 1,12,661 | 1,09,489 | 25,337 | 12,764 | 12,573 |
| Tulu | 6,203 | 3,093 | 3,110 | 830 | 434 | 396 |
| Urdu | 135 | 72 | 63 | 88 | 55 | 33 |
| Others | 205 | 100 | 105 | 42 | 21 | 21 |
| | | | 39. PALLIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **629** | **330** | **299** | **411** | **195** | **216** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 180 | 98 | 82 | 178 | 76 | 102 |
| Malayalam | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 19 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Tamil | 293 | 145 | 148 | 195 | 100 | 95 |
| Telugu | 120 | 68 | 52 | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| Tulu | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 40. PANIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **571** | **311** | **260** | **162** | **89** | **73** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 27 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Kannada | 64 | 35 | 29 | 66 | 37 | 29 |
| Malayalam | 385 | 213 | 172 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| Tamil | 66 | 32 | 34 | 48 | 26 | 22 |
| Telugu | 6 | 5 | 1 | 33 | 20 | 13 |
| Tulu | 14 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **41. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,826** | **919** | **907** | **1,541** | **778** | **763** |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 387 | 196 | 191 | 527 | 253 | 274 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Gujarati | 490 | 248 | 242 | 426 | 220 | 206 |
| Hindi | 10 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Kannada | 609 | 313 | 296 | 313 | 169 | 144 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 221 | 100 | 121 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Telugu | 36 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 203 | 95 | 108 |
| Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 67 | 33 | 34 | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| | | | **42. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **135** | **74** | **61** | **46** | **24** | **22** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 14 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 87 | 45 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| Telugu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 14 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **43. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **10** | **6** | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| | | | 44. SHOLAGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **667** | **345** | **322** | **123** | **70** | **53** |
| Bhil/Bhilodi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Kannada | 372 | 196 | 176 | 61 | 40 | 21 |
| Konkani | 21 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 177 | 93 | 84 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Tamil | 7 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 8 |
| Telugu | 43 | 21 | 22 | 37 | 18 | 19 |
| Tulu | 41 | 22 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 45. SOLIGARU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **22,039** | **11,346** | **10,693** | **1,916** | **998** | **918** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Kannada | 17,746 | 9,183 | 8,563 | 1,509 | 796 | 713 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 35 | 16 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tamil | 358 | 192 | 166 | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| Telugu | 3,847 | 1,928 | 1,919 | 381 | 188 | 193 |
| Tulu | 24 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Urdu | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 46. TODA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **43** | **22** | **21** | **18** | **10** | **8** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 18 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 10 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Telugu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 10 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | 47. VARLI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **74** | **35** | **39** | **91** | **47** | **44** |
| Gujarati | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 60 | 28 | 32 | 54 | 29 | 25 |
| Malayalam | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 10 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **48. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18** | **8** | **10** | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| Kannada | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **49. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **21,356** | **10,938** | **10,418** | **589** | **272** | **317** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 354 | 190 | 164 | 34 | 10 | 24 |
| English | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3 098 | 1,567 | 1,531 | 167 | 90 | 77 |
| Malayalam | 17,185 | 8,828 | 8,357 | 219 | 88 | 131 |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 27 | 13 | 14 | 66 | 32 | 34 |
| Telugu | 587 | 286 | 301 | 99 | 51 | 48 |
| Tulu | 58 | 32 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 37 | 17 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14,569** | **7,501** | **7,068** | **39,062** | **20,437** | **18,625** |
| Ao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 9 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gondi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 34 | 38 |
| Gujarati | 188 | 93 | 95 | 210 | 93 | 117 |
| Hindi | 32 | 24 | 8 | 278 | 146 | 132 |
| Kannada | 8,646 | 4,465 | 4 181 | 27 001 | 14,324 | 12,677 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 38 | 36 |
| Malayalam | 24 | 14 | 10 | 180 | 94 | 86 |
| Marathi | 28 | 15 | 13 | 253 | 147 | 106 |
| Oriya | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Sindhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| Tamil | 1,061 | 552 | 509 | 5,201 | 2,721 | 2,480 |
| Telugu | 4,570 | 2,328 | 2,242 | 5,600 | 2,733 | 2,867 |
| Thado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Tulu | 6 | 2 | 4 | 101 | 60 | 41 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| Others | 11 | 6 | 5 | 39 | 19 | 20 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **11** | **2** | **204** | **118** | **86** |
| Gujarati | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 28 | 8 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| *Oriya* | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 | 132 | 69 | 63 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **95** | **53** | **42** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 36 | 34 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **44** | **28** | **16** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **89** | **44** | **45** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 10 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 20 | 22 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| | | | **6. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | **7. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **6** | **4** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **8. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **9. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **144** | **77** | **67** | **979** | **515** | **464** |
| Gondi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 | 176 | 111 | 65 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 132 | 71 | 61 | 747 | 370 | 377 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 26 | 18 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **10. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **288** | **148** | **140** | **998** | **531** | **467** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 185 | 81 | 104 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Tamil | 287 | 147 | 140 | 728 | 407 | 321 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 32 | 37 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **11. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **192** | **93** | **99** | **490** | **254** | **236** |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Gondi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 30 | 38 |
| Gujarati | 186 | 91 | 95 | 202 | 88 | 114 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 72 | 15 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 18 | 7 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| Tamil | 6 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 12 | 25 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 13 | 17 |
| | | | **12. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **22** | **16** | **6** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | **13. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **138** | **76** | **62** | **45** | **24** | **21** |
| Kannada | 138 | 76 | 62 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 14 | 15 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | **14. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **788** | **426** | **362** | **79** | **49** | **30** |
| Kannada | 779 | 422 | 357 | 29 | 16 | 13 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 26 | 15 |
| | | | **15. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **544** | **276** | **268** | **2,568** | **1,366** | **1,202** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Kannada | 543 | 275 | 268 | 2,484 | 1,330 | 1,154 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 13 | 19 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 23 | 23 |
| | | | **16. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **462** | **247** | **215** | **8,630** | **4,493** | **4,137** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Kannada | 410 | 218 | 192 | 8,172 | 4,284 | 3,888 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tamil | 9 | 4 | 5 | 201 | 97 | 104 |
| Telugu | 38 | 23 | 15 | 236 | 106 | 130 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **17. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **37** | **25** | **12** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **18. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **47** | **20** | **27** |
| Sindhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 20 | 25 |
| | | | **19. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | **20. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **53** | **33** | **20** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **21. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **169** | **89** | **80** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 40 | 19 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 24 | 32 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 24 | 29 |
| | | | **22. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **5** | **1** | **130** | **71** | **59** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 6 | 5 | 1 | 70 | 41 | 29 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 25 | 20 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | **23. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **24** | **9** | **15** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 4 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | BANGALORE | | | |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | 24. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | 25. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **34** | **20** | **14** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 13 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | 26. KURUMANS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **99** | **59** | **40** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 47 | 28 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | 27. MAHA MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **7** | **5** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | 28. MALAIKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **41** | **23** | **18** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Thado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | 29. MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **5** | **3** | **15** | **11** | **4** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | 30. MALAYEKANDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **2** |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | **31. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **50** | **23** | **27** | **275** | **133** | **142** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 237 | 111 | 126 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Tamil | 43 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | | | **32. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **69** | **36** | **33** | **1,193** | **620** | **573** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Kannada | 54 | 29 | 25 | 666 | 357 | 309 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Tamil | 4 | 1 | 3 | 71 | 32 | 39 |
| Telugu | 11 | 6 | 5 | 444 | 225 | 219 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | **33. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11,295** | **5,766** | **5,529** | **20,271** | **10,574** | **9,697** |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Hindi | 16 | 11 | 5 | 211 | 112 | 99 |
| Kannada | 6,354 | 3,246 | 3,108 | 13,569 | 7,160 | 6,409 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 34 | 26 |
| Malayalam | 16 | 10 | 6 | 93 | 52 | 41 |
| Marathi | 27 | 14 | 13 | 126 | 68 | 58 |
| Oriya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Tamil | 520 | 275 | 245 | 2,122 | 1,157 | 965 |
| Telugu | 4,345 | 2,202 | 2,143 | 4,010 | 1,940 | 2,070 |
| Tulu | 6 | 2 | 4 | 65 | 42 | 23 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 11 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | **34. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **6** | **2** | **164** | **81** | **83** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 6 | 4 | 2 | 149 | 75 | 74 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **35 PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **6** | **4** | **100** | **55** | **45** |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE** | | | |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 32 | 24 |
| Tamil | 10 | 6 | 4 | 43 | 23 | 20 |
| | | | **36. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17** | **9** | **8** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| | | | **37. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **11** | **3** | **8** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **38. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **39. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **4** | **5** | **58** | **30** | **28** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 8 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| | | | **40. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **285** | **151** | **134** | **211** | **109** | **102** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 257 | 135 | 122 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 27 | 15 | 12 | 200 | 102 | 98 |
| | | | **41. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **42. VARLI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **65** | **33** | **32** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 29 | 24 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BANGALORE** | | | | | | |
| **43. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **2** | **5** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **44. YERAVA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **135** | **72** | **63** | **138** | **68** | **70** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 17 | 14 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 60 | 30 | 30 |
| Telugu | 131 | 70 | 61 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| **BANGALORE RURAL** | | | | | | |
| **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **44,594** | **23,016** | **21,578** | **4,711** | **2,459** | **2,252** |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 555 | 289 | 266 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 85 | 41 | 44 | 22 | 10 | 12 |
| Kannada | 27,537 | 14,266 | 13,271 | 2,597 | 1,391 | 1,206 |
| Konkani | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 17 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Marathi | 39 | 22 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 425 | 229 | 196 | 58 | 32 | 26 |
| Telugu | 15,904 | 8,141 | 7,763 | 2,016 | 1,016 | 1,000 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 14 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Others | 13 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| **1. ADIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| **2. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **803** | **418** | **385** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 13 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 790 | 410 | 380 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **473** | **262** | **211** | **123** | **68** | **55** |
| Gujarati | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE RURAL** | | | |
| Kannada | 414 | 231 | 183 | 65 | 39 | 26 |
| Marathi | 11 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 23 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 20 | 12 | 8 | 55 | 27 | 28 |
| Urdu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **4. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **28** | **14** | **14** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **62** | **33** | **29** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 60 | 32 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **638** | **334** | **304** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 546 | 286 | 260 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 57 | 29 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Konkani | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 26 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **8. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **8** | **8** | **6** | **4** | **2** |
| Kannada | 16 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | **9. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **17** | **9** | **8** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 17 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **10. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3,877** | **2,034** | **1,843** | **23** | **8** | **15** |
| Kannada | 3,688 | 1,942 | 1,746 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Tamil | 35 | 21 | 14 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| Telugu | 144 | 68 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 9 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BANGALORE RURAL** | | | | | | |
| **11. JENU KURUBA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **49** | **28** | **21** | **114** | **64** | **50** |
| Kannada | 48 | 28 | 20 | 114 | 64 | 50 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **12. KADU KURUBA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **663** | **356** | **307** | **136** | **68** | **68** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 503 | 267 | 236 | 125 | 61 | 64 |
| Tamil | 27 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Telugu | 132 | 72 | 60 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| **13. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **1** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **14. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **15. KONDA KAPUS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **20** | **8** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 20 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **16. KORAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **15** | **8** | **7** | **11** | **5** | **6** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Tamil | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **17. KOTA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **15** | **6** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 15 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **18. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **19. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE RURAL** | | | |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **20. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **21. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **1** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **25. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,303** | **661** | **642** | **1,218** | **642** | **576** |
| Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,253 | 633 | 620 | 687 | 365 | 322 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Telugu | 48 | 26 | 22 | 518 | 268 | 250 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | **27. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **35,147** | **18,064** | **17,083** | **3,014** | **1,566** | **1,448** |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 82 | 39 | 43 | 22 | 10 | 12 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BANGALORE RURAL** | | | |
| Kannada | 20,365 | 10,487 | 9,878 | 1,527 | 823 | 704 |
| Malayalam | 17 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 239 | 128 | 111 | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| Telugu | 14,424 | 7,387 | 7,037 | 1,437 | 717 | 720 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **28. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **31. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **32. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **33. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **34. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,139** | **611** | **528** | **13** | **5** | **8** |
| Kannada | 918 | 499 | 419 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| Tamil | 23 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 195 | 97 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **35. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | BANGALORE RURAL | | | |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 36. VARLI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **56** | **25** | **31** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Kannada | 56 | 25 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | 37. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 38. YERAVA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **206** | **103** | **103** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 111 | 57 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 95 | 46 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | BELGAUM | | | |
| | | | ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | |
| **All Languages** | **65,247** | **33,045** | **32,202** | **17,829** | **9,098** | **8,731** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 15 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 21 | 13 | 8 | 39 | 25 | 14 |
| Kannada | 63,747 | 32,289 | 31,458 | 16,870 | 8,586 | 8,284 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Marathi | 1,092 | 563 | 529 | 616 | 311 | 305 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 35 | 17 | 18 | 80 | 58 | 22 |
| Telugu | 253 | 112 | 141 | 140 | 73 | 67 |
| Tulu | 6 | 1 | 5 | 29 | 13 | 16 |
| Urdu | 23 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| Others | 50 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 11 | 14 |
| | | | 1. ADIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELGAUM** | | | |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **433** | **219** | **214** | **261** | **122** | **139** |
| Kannada | 432 | 219 | 213 | 260 | 122 | 138 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **8** | **8** | **40** | **34** | **6** |
| Kannada | 15 | 8 | 7 | 31 | 28 | 3 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | **7. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **8. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **9. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **7** | **7** | **9** | **8** | **1** |
| Kannada | 13 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELGAUM** | | | |
| | | | **10. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **7** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **60** | **29** | **31** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 48 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **3** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **14. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **25** | **10** | **15** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 25 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | **15. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,500** | **768** | **732** | **37** | **17** | **20** |
| Kannada | 1,439 | 756 | 683 | 37 | 17 | 20 |
| Telugu | 59 | 11 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **16. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,914** | **1,536** | **1,378** | **927** | **474** | **453** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2,901 | 1,527 | 1,374 | 913 | 467 | 446 |
| Marathi | 9 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Urdu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **17. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **29** | **11** | **18** | **83** | **51** | **32** |
| Kannada | 29 | 11 | 18 | 80 | 49 | 31 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELGAUM** | | | |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **18. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | 1 | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **4** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | **20. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4,384** | **2,235** | **2,149** | **2,164** | **1,117** | **1,047** |
| Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Kannada | 4,165 | 2,121 | 2,044 | 1,972 | 1,022 | 950 |
| Marathi | 207 | 105 | 102 | 155 | 80 | 75 |
| Telugu | 6 | 4 | 2 | 33 | 14 | 19 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **21. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **127** | **64** | **63** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 112 | 58 | 54 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **24. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | **25. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16 MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BELGAUM** | | | | | | |
| **26. KURUMANS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **11** | **2** | **9** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 7 |
| **27. MAHA MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **28. MALAIKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **3** | **6** | **8** | **2** | **6** |
| Kannada | 9 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **29. MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **41** | **21** | **20** | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| Kannada | 30 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Marathi | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **30. MALAYEKANDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| **31. MALERU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **3** | **4** | **8** | **7** | **1** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Marathi | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **32. MEDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,100** | **581** | **519** | **143** | **83** | **60** |
| Kannada | 513 | 262 | 251 | 116 | 69 | 47 |
| Marathi | 578 | 313 | 265 | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| Telugu | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **33. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **53,622** | **27,057** | **26,565** | **12,902** | **6,551** | **6,351** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 8 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Kannada | 53,346 | 26,922 | 26,424 | 12,630 | 6,390 | 6,240 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Marathi | 203 | 97 | 106 | 99 | 55 | 44 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELGAUM** | | | |
| Tamil | 12 | 6 | 6 | 52 | 39 | 13 |
| Telugu | 18 | 9 | 9 | 67 | 38 | 29 |
| Tutu | 6 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| Urdu | 10 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Others | 14 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | **34. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **5** | **5** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **35. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **4** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Others | 11 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **36. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **37. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **38. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **23** | **10** | **13** | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| Kannada | 16 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Marathi | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **39. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **40. VARLI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **41. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELLARY** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,29,460** | **65,223** | **64,237** | **37,233** | **18,744** | **18,489** |
| Angami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 34 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 10 | 6 | 4 | 105 | 53 | 52 |
| Kannada | 1,15,535 | 58,205 | 57,330 | 31,749 | 15,903 | 15,846 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 19 | 20 |
| Malayalam | 6 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| Marathi | 61 | 33 | 28 | 132 | 77 | 55 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 60 | 28 | 32 | 214 | 113 | 101 |
| Telugu | 13,722 | 6,919 | 6,803 | 4,931 | 2,540 | 2,391 |
| Tulu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Urdu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| Others | 22 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **48** | **26** | **22** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Gujarati | 34 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Marathi | 14 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **6. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **49** | **23** | **26** | **25** | **7** | **18** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 7 | 18 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELLARY** | | | |
| Tamil | 41 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **20** | **10** | **10** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Telugu | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **8. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **59** | **30** | **29** | **324** | **181** | **143** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 249 | 137 | 112 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 18 | 17 |
| Marathi | 42 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 19 | 10 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 14 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | **9. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **10. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **6** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| Kannada | 8 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | **11. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | **12. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **499** | **249** | **250** | **57** | **31** | **26** |
| Kannada | 426 | 213 | 213 | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| Telugu | 73 | 36 | 37 | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | | | **13. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,624** | **838** | **786** | **781** | **400** | **381** |
| Kannada | 1,606 | 833 | 773 | 686 | 348 | 338 |
| Telugu | 17 | 4 | 13 | 94 | 51 | 43 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **14. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **22** | **12** | **10** | **12** | **8** | **4** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 20 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BELLARY** | | | | | | |
| **15. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **16. KONDA KAPUS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **5** | **1** | **30** | **17** | **13** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 13 | 10 |
| **17. KORAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **49** | **26** | **23** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 49 | 26 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **18. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **8** | **6** | **27** | **12** | **15** |
| Kannada | 14 | 8 | 6 | 27 | 12 | 15 |
| **19. KURUMANS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| **20. MAHA MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **21. MALAIKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **22. MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **52** | **26** | **26** | **16** | **9** | **7** |
| Kannada | 52 | 26 | 26 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| **23. MALAYEKANDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **7** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **24. MALERU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12** | **7** | **5** | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| Kannada | 12 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BELLARY** | | | |
| | | | **25. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **403** | **218** | **185** | **864** | **421** | **443** |
| Kannada | 403 | 218 | 185 | 834 | 406 | 428 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| | | | **26. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,26,389** | **63,636** | **62,753** | **34,723** | **17,471** | **17,252** |
| Angami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 | 95 | 45 | 50 |
| Kannada | 1,12,739 | 56,755 | 55,984 | 29,740 | 14,902 | 14,838 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 6 |
| Marathi | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 16 | 6 | 10 | 196 | 104 | 92 |
| Telugu | 13,598 | 6,860 | 6,738 | 4,644 | 2,390 | 2,254 |
| Tulu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Urdu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Others | 8 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **27. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **3** | **5** | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| Kannada | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | **28. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | **29. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **31. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 7 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BIDAR** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **98,442** | **50,357** | **48,085** | **5,773** | **3,108** | **2,665** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 42 | 26 | 16 | 75 | 40 | 35 |
| Hindi | 46 | 27 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| Kannada | 85,678 | 43 852 | 41,826 | 4,461 | 2,430 | 2,031 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Marathi | 4,928 | 2,498 | 2,430 | 62 | 37 | 25 |
| Telugu | 7,709 | 3,928 | 3.781 | 1,144 | 587 | 557 |
| Urdu | 26 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Others | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **154** | **66** | **88** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 77 | 23 | 54 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Telugu | 77 | 43 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **3** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **1** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BIDAR** | | | |
| Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **8. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **9. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **68,805** | **35,081** | **33,724** | **3,229** | **1,773** | **1,456** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hindi | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 66,074 | 33,720 | 32,354 | 3,180 | 1,747 | 1,433 |
| Marathi | 2,444 | 1,223 | 1,221 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Telugu | 263 | 124 | 139 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| Urdu | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Others | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **10. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **11. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **17** | **9** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **27** | **10** | **17** | **28** | **12** | **16** |
| Kannada | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 20 | 8 | 12 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| | | | **14. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **15. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **227** | **113** | **114** | **120** | **67** | **53** |
| Kannada | 218 | 110 | 108 | 119 | 67 | 52 |
| Marathi | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BIDAR** | | | | | | |
| **16. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **46** | **19** | **27** | **24** | **10** | **14** |
| Kannada | 34 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 10 | 14 |
| Marathi | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **17. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **18. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **28,267** | **14,584** | **13,683** | **1,866** | **983** | **883** |
| Hindi | 17 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 18,810 | 9,733 | 9,077 | 758 | 406 | 352 |
| Marathi | 2,165 | 1,131 | 1,034 | 29 | 19 | 10 |
| Telugu | 7,266 | 3,708 | 3,558 | 1,078 | 557 | 521 |
| Urdu | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **19. KONDA KAPUS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **20. KORAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **33** | **16** | **17** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 30 | 13 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **21. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **108** | **57** | **51** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 108 | 57 | 51 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **22. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **23. KURUMANS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **24. MALAIKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BIDAR** | | | | | | |
| **25. MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **3** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **26. MEDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **75** | **38** | **37** | **302** | **154** | **148** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Kannada | 61 | 32 | 29 | 283 | 147 | 136 |
| Marathi | 14 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| **27. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **78** | **44** | **34** | **11** | **6** | **5** |
| Kannada | 31 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 45 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **28. PALLIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **2** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **29. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **207** | **98** | **109** | **75** | **40** | **35** |
| Gujarati | 42 | 26 | 16 | 75 | 40 | 35 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 18 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 137 | 57 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **30. PATELIA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **87** | **45** | **42** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Marathi | 87 | 45 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **31. SHOLAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **32. SOLIGARU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BIDAR** | | | | | | |
| **33. YERAVA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **BIJAPUR** | | | | | | |
| **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **34,068** | **17,376** | **16,692** | **5,467** | **2,786** | **2,681** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 47 | 25 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 5 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 18 | 27 |
| Hindi | 44 | 23 | 21 | 43 | 20 | 23 |
| Kannada | 30,921 | 15,766 | 15,155 | 4,987 | 2,547 | 2,440 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2,865 | 1,467 | 1,398 | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 62 | 27 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| Telugu | 48 | 18 | 30 | 83 | 41 | 42 |
| Tulu | 4 | 1 | 3 | 207 | 97 | 110 |
| Urdu, | 17 | 14 | 3 | 28 | 18 | 10 |
| Others | 53 | 31 | 22 | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| **1. ADIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **2. BARDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **1** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **11** | **5** | **6** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **113** | **57** | **56** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 57 | 55 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BIJAPUR** | | | | | | |
| **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **130** | **74** | **56** | **28** | **18** | **10** |
| Hindi | 21 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 108 | 62 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 18 | 9 |
| **6. CHODHARA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| **7. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **8. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **37** | **20** | **17** | **18** | **11** | **7** |
| Kannada | 34 | 19 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 6 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **9. GOWDALU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **10. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **11. HASALARU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **12. IRULAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **13. IRULIGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **99** | **55** | **44** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Kannada | 96 | 52 | 44 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | BIJAPUR | | | |
| | | | 14. JENU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,003** | **527** | **476** | **47** | **31** | **16** |
| Kannada | 859 | 442 | 417 | 47 | 31 | 16 |
| Marathi | 143 | 84 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 15. KADU KURUBA | | | |
| ***All Languages*** | ***6,565*** | ***3,354*** | ***3,211*** | ***593*** | ***330*** | ***263*** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3,868 | 1,975 | 1,893 | 576 | 318 | 258 |
| Marathi | 2,684 | 1,372 | 1,312 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Telugu | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Others | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 16. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **49** | **23** | **26** | **24** | **12** | **12** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 38 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| Marathi | 11 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 17. KATTUNAYAKAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 18. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18** | **12** | **6** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Urdu | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 19. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA | | | |
| ***All Languages*** | ***15,093*** | ***7,805*** | ***7,288*** | ***2,580*** | ***1,292*** | ***1,288*** |
| Hindi | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 15,033 | 7,785 | 7,248 | 2,553 | 1,281 | 1,272 |
| Marathi | 15 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 34 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 14 |
| Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **BIJAPUR** | | | |
| | | | **20. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **21. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **22** | **12** | **10** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 22 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **22. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **25. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | **26. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | **28. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18** | **2** | **16** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 18 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **29. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **6** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BIJAPUR** | | | | | | |
| **31. MEDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **226** | **113** | **113** | **132** | **69** | **63** |
| Kannada | 224 | 112 | 112 | 128 | 66 | 62 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| **32. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9,707** | **4,819** | **4,888** | **1,000** | **511** | **489** |
| Hindi | 12 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 9,678 | 4,804 | 4,874 | 952 | 484 | 468 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Tamil | 15 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **33. PALLIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **34. PANIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Others | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **35. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **524** | **269** | **255** | **347** | **165** | **182** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 43 | 22 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 5 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 18 | 27 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| Kannada | 475 | 245 | 230 | 58 | 31 | 27 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 95 | 108 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| **36. PATELIA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **37. SHOLAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **BIJAPUR** | | | | | | |
| **38. SOLIGARU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **39. TODA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **5** | **4** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **40. VARLI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| **41. YERAVA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **CHIKMAGALUR** | | | | | | |
| **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **24,553** | **12,411** | **12,142** | **1,981** | **1,035** | **946** |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| Hindi | 146 | 67 | 79 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Kannada | 13,529 | 6,862 | 6,667 | 1 492 | 766 | 726 |
| Konkani | 75 | 32 | 43 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Malayalam | 210 | 106 | 104 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Marathi | 456 | 241 | 215 | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| Tamil | 1,191 | 616 | 575 | 53 | 27 | 26 |
| Telugu | 224 | 113 | 111 | 297 | 164 | 133 |
| Tulu | 8,678 | 4,346 | 4,332 | 79 | 46 | 33 |
| Urdu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 37 | 24 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **1. ADIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **CHIKMAGALUR** | | | | | | |
| **2. BARDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **5** | **5** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **145** | **74** | **71** | **10** | **3** | **7** |
| Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 53 | 27 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tulu | 88 | 44 | 44 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **6. CHODHARA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **7. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **40** | **21** | **19** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 33 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **8. GOWDALU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5,873** | **2,963** | **2,910** | **37** | **21** | **16** |
| Kannada | 5,681 | 2,876 | 2,805 | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| Malayalam | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 99 | 43 | 56 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Telugu | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 71 | 33 | 38 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **9. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **111** | **59** | **52** | **11** | **5** | **6** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 6 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **CHIKMAGALUR** | | | |
| Kannada | 25 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Marathi | 79 | 42 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9,061** | **4,518** | **4,543** | **31** | **23** | **8** |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,325 | 659 | 666 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 30 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 69 | 35 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 7,615 | 3,796 | 3,819 | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 14 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **44** | **24** | **20** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 26 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Tulu | 13 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **8** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **105** | **54** | **51** | **12** | **6** | **6** |
| Kannada | 62 | 31 | 31 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 32 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **14 KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **323** | **173** | **150** | **39** | **19** | **20** |
| Hindi | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 284 | 156 | 128 | 37 | 19 | 18 |
| Tamil | 11 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 22 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **CHIKMAGALUR** | | | | | | |
| **15. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **80** | **41** | **39** | **17** | **12** | **5** |
| Kannada | 49 | 25 | 24 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Marathi | 11 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 14 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **16. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **50** | **31** | **19** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 50 | 31 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **17. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **3** | **5** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **18. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **6** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 11 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **19. KONDA KAPUS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **20. KORAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **90** | **46** | **44** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 15 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 72 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **21. KOTA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **22. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **49** | **24** | **25** | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Konkani | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **CHIKMAGALUR** | | | |
| Tamil | 34 | 19 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **5** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **25. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **562** | **276** | **286** | **25** | **12** | **13** |
| Kannada | 169 | 82 | 87 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 337 | 168 | 169 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| Tulu | 47 | 24 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **64** | **31** | **33** | **9** | **6** | **3** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Tulu | 52 | 25 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **93** | **49** | **44** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Kannada | 16 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Konkani | 19 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 54 | 32 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **28. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **431** | **206** | **225** | **55** | **25** | **30** |
| Kannada | 410 | 196 | 214 | 55 | 25 | 30 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | CHIKMAGALUR | | | |
| Tamil | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 29. MEDA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,006** | **504** | **502** | **504** | **276** | **228** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 671 | 323 | 348 | 293 | 159 | 134 |
| Tamil | 204 | 111 | 93 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 112 | 60 | 52 | 207 | 116 | 91 |
| Tulu | 16 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 30. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5,128** | **2,632** | **2,496** | **1,072** | **538** | **534** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 124 | 57 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Kannada | 4,162 | 2,127 | 2,035 | 958 | 475 | 483 |
| Konkani | 30 | 17 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Malayalam | 99 | 50 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 159 | 85 | 74 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Tamil | 135 | 76 | 59 | 29 | 14 | 15 |
| Telugu | 38 | 16 | 22 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| Tulu | 371 | 197 | 174 | 42 | 25 | 17 |
| Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 31. PALLIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **114** | **55** | **59** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 105 | 47 | 58 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 32. PANIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **36** | **22** | **14** | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Tamil | 26 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 33. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Total* | *Males* | *Females* | *Total* | *Males* | *Females* |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **CHIKMAGALUR** | | | |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **34. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **10** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 14 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **35. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **36. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **303** | **155** | **148** | **6** | **4** | **2** |
| Kannada | 88 | 47 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Konkani | 21 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 159 | 82 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 31 | 16 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **37. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **10** | **6** | **6** | **5** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 15 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **38. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **4** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **39. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **8** | **8** | **9** | **7** | **2** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **CHITRADURGA** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,75,326** | **1,40,715** | **1,34,611** | **43,055** | **22,503** | **20,552** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Hindi | 85 | 50 | 35 | 60 | 36 | 24 |

Note. Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **CHITRADURGA** | | | |
| Kannada | 2,24,505 | 1,14,789 | 1,09,716 | 36,800 | 19,348 | 17,452 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| Marathi | 12 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| Tamil | 291 | 160 | 131 | 220 | 123 | 97 |
| Telugu | 50,345 | 25,666 | 24,679 | 5,907 | 2,955 | 2,952 |
| Tulu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Urdu | 33 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| Others | 42 | 16 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **1. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **2. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **149** | **86** | **63** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 86 | 63 |
| | | | **4. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **9** | **6** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Telugu | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | **5. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | **7. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | 1 | 0 | 1 | **9** | **6** | **3** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **8. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **3** | **4** |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **CHITRADURGA** | | | |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | **9. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **6** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | **11. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **58** | **27** | **31** | **47** | **25** | **22** |
| Kannada | 58 | 27 | 31 | 47 | 25 | 22 |
| | | | **12. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **365** | **192** | **173** | **164** | **91** | **73** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 364 | 192 | 172 | 161 | 89 | 72 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **13. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **40** | **26** | **14** | **30** | **21** | **9** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 16 | 7 |
| Kannada | 28 | 21 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Marathi | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **14. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **15. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **5** | **2** | **11** | **5** | **6** |
| Kannada | 7 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | **16. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **95** | **53** | **42** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Kannada | 11 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Telugu | 84 | 46 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **17. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **CHITRADURGA** | | | | | | |
| **18. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **25** | **18** | **7** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 18 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **19. MAHA MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **5** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| Kannada | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| **20. MALAIKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **6** | **3** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **21. MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **19** | **12** | **7** | **12** | **6** | **6** |
| Kannada | 18 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **22. MALAYEKANDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **38** | **26** | **12** | **6** | **4** | **2** |
| Kannada | 26 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Telugu | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **23. MALERU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **6** | **7** | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| Telugu | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **24. MEDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **300** | **148** | **152** | **1,506** | **761** | **745** |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 298 | 146 | 152 | 1,496 | 756 | 740 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| **25. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,74,064** | **1,40,035** | **1,34,029** | **40,939** | **21,391** | **19,548** |
| *Arabic/Arbi* | *1* | *0* | *1* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| English | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **CHITRADURGA** | | | |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 83 | 49 | 34 | 33 | 19 | 14 |
| Kannada | 2,23,422 | 1,14,208 | 1,09,214 | 34,782 | 18,297 | 16,485 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| Tamil | 290 | 159 | 131 | 195 | 108 | 87 |
| Telugu | 50,183 | 25,579 | 24,604 | 5,880 | 2,937 | 2,943 |
| Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Urdu | 29 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| Others | 42 | 16 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **26. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **10** | **3** | **17** | **10** | **7** |
| Kannada | 12 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **27. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **28. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **19** | **7** | **12** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **DAKSHINA KANNADA** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **94,285** | **47,170** | **47,115** | **11,874** | **6,004** | **5,870** |
| Ao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| English | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Gujarati | 11 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Hindi | 16 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| Kannada | 9,229 | 4,685 | 4,544 | 1,278 | 670 | 608 |
| Konkani | 828 | 396 | 432 | 154 | 74 | 80 |
| Malayalam | 53 | 32 | 21 | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| Marathi | 25,906 | 12,895 | 13,011 | 5,229 | 2,636 | 2,593 |
| Nepali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 3 |

Note. Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DAKSHINA KANNADA** | | | |
| Tamil | 114 | 59 | 55 | 89 | 44 | 45 |
| Telugu | 73 | 48 | 25 | 36 | 24 | 12 |
| Tulu | 57,970 | 29,003 | 28,967 | 5,019 | 2,515 | 2,504 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 66 | 28 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | **1. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **2. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **7** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oriya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **11** | **8** | **3** |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **6. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **314** | **164** | **150** |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297 | 153 | 144 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| Oriya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **53** | **20** | **33** | **20** | **6** | **14** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DAKSHINA KANNADA** | | | |
| Konkani | 6 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 41 | 13 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | **8. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **5** | **6** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **9. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **20** | **19** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 16 | 1 |
| | | | **10. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **98** | **55** | **43** | **22** | **13** | **9** |
| Kannada | 63 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| Marathi | 34 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **201** | **97** | **104** | **70** | **50** | **20** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 61 | 28 | 33 | 60 | 44 | 16 |
| Konkani | 100 | 47 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 20 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 16 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **DAKSHINA KANNADA** | | | | | | |
| **14. KAMMARA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **154** | **72** | **82** | **157** | **82** | **75** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Marathi | 20 | 11 | 9 | 126 | 66 | 60 |
| Tulu | 132 | 60 | 72 | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **15. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Bengali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **16. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **17. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **7** | **4** | **14** | **5** | **9** |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Tulu | 11 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| **18. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **5** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **19. KONDA KAPUS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **20. KORAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8,485** | **4,243** | **4,242** | **3,171** | **1,575** | **1,596** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,879 | 921 | 958 | 238 | 106 | 132 |
| Konkani | 14 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Marathi | 17 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DAKSHINA KANNADA** | | | |
| Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Tulu | 6,538 | 3,284 | 3,254 | 2,916 | 1,457 | 1,459 |
| Others | 25 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **21. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **16** | **9** | **7** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **41** | **26** | **15** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 23 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **400** | **209** | **191** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 15 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 377 | 196 | 181 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **24. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **49** | **25** | **24** | **6** | **5** | **1** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 45 | 22 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **25. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6,770** | **3,381** | **3,389** | **36** | **20** | **16** |
| English | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 141 | 81 | 60 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 6,598 | 3,290 | 3,308 | 34 | 18 | 16 |
| Others | 21 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | DAKSHINA KANNADA | | | |
| | | | 27. MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **17** | **6** | **11** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Ao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 13 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 28. MALAYEKANDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **78** | **33** | **45** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 77 | 33 | 44 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | 29. MALERU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **237** | **121** | **116** | **14** | **6** | **8** |
| Kannada | 64 | 28 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Tulu | 158 | 85 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 30. MARATI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **69,140** | **34,605** | **34,535** | **6,568** | **3,273** | **3,295** |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 16 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Kannada | 6,385 | 3,253 | 3,132 | 375 | 192 | 183 |
| Konkani | 626 | 297 | 329 | 75 | 39 | 36 |
| Malayalam | 25 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Marathi | 24,568 | 12,230 | 12,338 | 4,813 | 2,407 | 2,406 |
| Nepali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 44 | 18 | 26 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Telugu | 16 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 37,434 | 18,760 | 18,674 | 1,288 | 627 | 661 |
| Others | 14 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 31. MEDA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **656** | **332** | **324** | **18** | **10** | **8** |
| Kannada | 21 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Marathi | 74 | 35 | 39 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DAKSHINA KANNADA** | | | |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Tulu | 558 | 284 | 274 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | **32. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6,884** | **3,433** | **3,451** | **1,173** | **630** | **543** |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Kannada | 513 | 266 | 247 | 211 | 122 | 89 |
| Konkani | 75 | 36 | 39 | 53 | 26 | 27 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Marathi | 1,013 | 502 | 511 | 241 | 131 | 110 |
| Oriya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Tamil | 51 | 28 | 23 | 57 | 27 | 30 |
| Telugu | 48 | 33 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 4 |
| Tulu | 5,174 | 2,561 | 2,613 | 569 | 294 | 275 |
| Others | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **33. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12** | **5** | **7** | **11** | **4** | **7** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| Tulu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **34. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **2** | **8** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Malayalam | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **35. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **36. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **37. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **38. TODA** | | | |
| All Languages | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | DAKSHINA KANNADA | | | |
| | | | 39. VARLI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 40. YERAVA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | DHARWAD | | | |
| | | | ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | |
| **All Languages** | **84,138** | **43,594** | **40,544** | **20,961** | **10,803** | **10,158** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 199 | 98 | 101 | 527 | 252 | 275 |
| English | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Gujarati | 20 | 13 | 7 | 312 | 166 | 146 |
| Hindi | 20 | 14 | 6 | 60 | 35 | 25 |
| Kannada | 83,633 | 43,332 | 40,301 | 19,426 | 9,994 | 9,432 |
| Konkani | 16 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Marathi | 52 | 32 | 20 | 99 | 57 | 42 |
| Tamil | 48 | 24 | 24 | 76 | 48 | 28 |
| Telugu | 36 | 19 | 17 | 378 | 204 | 174 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 17 | 25 |
| Urdu | 26 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| Others | 80 | 37 | 43 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | | | 1. ADIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **10** | **6** | **4** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 2. BARDA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **13** | **6** | **7** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **DHARWAD** | | | | | | |
| **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **122** | **64** | **58** | **31** | **17** | **14** |
| Kannada | 122 | 64 | 58 | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **6. CHODHARA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **8** | **7** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| **7. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **8. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **9. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **4** | **5** | **84** | **54** | **30** |
| Kannada | 8 | 3 | 5 | 84 | 54 | 30 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **10. GOWDALU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **7** | **3** | **12** | **9** | **3** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Tamil | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **11. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **34** | **18** | 16 | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 11 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 23 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **12. HASALARU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DHARWAD** | | | |
| | | | **13. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **14. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **156** | **89** | **67** | **50** | **31** | **19** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 156 | 89 | 67 | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **15. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **283** | **148** | **135** | **101** | **54** | **47** |
| Kannada | 283 | 148 | 135 | 101 | 54 | 47 |
| | | | **16. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8,632** | **4,530** | **4,102** | **2,979** | **1,558** | **1,421** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 8,561 | 4,490 | 4,071 | 2,963 | 1,546 | 1,417 |
| Marathi | 46 | 27 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Telugu | 17 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **17. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **31** | **17** | **14** | **244** | **137** | **107** |
| Kannada | 31 | 17 | 14 | 237 | 134 | 103 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | **18. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Konkani | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **20. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,586** | **832** | **754** | **903** | **495** | **408** |
| Kannada | 1,585 | 831 | 754 | 836 | 459 | 377 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 62 | 32 | 30 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **21. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **20** | **14** | **6** |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DHARWAD** | | | |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | **22. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,762** | **1,434** | **1,328** | **279** | **159** | **120** |
| Kannada | 2,739 | 1,428 | 1,311 | 267 | 153 | 114 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Telugu | 5 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Urdu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 15 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **8** | **5** | **21** | **14** | **7** |
| Kannada | 12 | 7 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | **25. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15** | **4** | **11** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 4 | 11 |
| | | | **26. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **15** | **10** | **5** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **28. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **8** | **4** | **4** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **29. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **7** | **6** | **1** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | DHARWAD | | | |
| | | | 30. MALAYEKANDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **3** | **4** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 31. MALERU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **1** | **6** | **22** | **12** | **10** |
| Kannada | 6 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 32. MEDA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **349** | **170** | **179** | **2,586** | **1,282** | **1,304** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 349 | 170 | 179 | 2,569 | 1,272 | 1,297 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 33. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **69,353** | **35,879** | **33,474** | **11,854** | **6,034** | **5,820** |
| English | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 | 31 | 18 | 13 |
| Kannada | 69,281 | 35,841 | 33,440 | 11,520 | 5,853 | 5,667 |
| Konkani | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Tamil | 27 | 11 | 16 | 39 | 26 | 13 |
| Telugu | 11 | 7 | 4 | 223 | 113 | 110 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| Urdu | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | 34. PALLIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **5** | **4** | **110** | **44** | **66** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 110 | 44 | 66 |
| Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 35. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **313** | **161** | **152** | **1,081** | **553** | **528** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 198 | 98 | 100 | 526 | 252 | 274 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 160 | 141 |
| Hindi | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 57 | 30 | 27 | 243 | 133 | 110 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **DHARWAD** | | | |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 49 | 26 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **36. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **37. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **38. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **19** | **11** | **8** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | **39. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **40. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **41. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | **GULBARGA** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **94,924** | **48,545** | **46,379** | **12,011** | **6,229** | **5,782** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 160 | 80 | 80 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Gujarati | 516 | 262 | 254 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hindi | 116 | 65 | 51 | 97 | 50 | 47 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **GULBARGA** | | | |
| Kannada | 92,886 | 47,549 | 45,337 | 11,467 | 5,949 | 5,518 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 15 | 16 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Marathi | 311 | 154 | 157 | 55 | 28 | 27 |
| Oriya | 44 | 18 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Telugu | 682 | 303 | 379 | 301 | 146 | 155 |
| Tulu | 20 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 46 | 30 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| Others | 131 | 67 | 64 | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **6** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **66** | **26** | **40** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Kannada | 66 | 26 | 40 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12** | **7** | **5** | **44** | **27** | **17** |
| Kannada | 11 | 7 | 4 | 44 | 27 | 17 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **128** | **76** | **52** | **74** | **38** | **36** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 32 | 29 |
| Kannada | 115 | 70 | 45 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Oriya | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **175** | **84** | **91** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 171 | 83 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **64** | **35** | **29** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 63 | 34 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | GULBARGA | | | |
| | | | 7. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **40** | **20** | **20** | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| Kannada | 40 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | 8. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **31** | **18** | **13** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 31 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | 9. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND | | | |
| **All Languages** | **36,643** | **18,853** | **17,790** | **3,845** | **2,037** | **1,808** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hindi | 24 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 36,446 | 18,761 | 17,685 | 3,798 | 2,015 | 1,783 |
| Marathi | 53 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 89 | 37 | 52 | 21 | 8 | 13 |
| Urdu | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 18 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 10. GOWDALU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 11. HAKKIPIKKI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **53** | **27** | **26** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 49 | 24 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 12. HASALARU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 13. IRULAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **17** | **12** | **5** | **12** | **8** | **4** |
| Kannada | 16 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | 14. IRULIGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **790** | **408** | **382** | **122** | **73** | **49** |
| Kannada | 697 | 362 | 335 | 122 | 73 | 49 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **GULBARGA** | | | |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 91 | 45 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **15 JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **356** | **175** | **181** | **88** | **45** | **43** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Kannada | 356 | 175 | 181 | 81 | 42 | 39 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **16. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10,521** | **5,393** | **5,128** | **704** | **378** | **326** |
| Bhil/Bhilodi | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kannada | 10,447 | 5,348 | 5,099 | 687 | 367 | 320 |
| Marathi | 26 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Oriya | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 7 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Others | 17 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **17. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **134** | **75** | **59** | **62** | **36** | **26** |
| Hindi | 11 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Kannada | 115 | 63 | 52 | 50 | 28 | 22 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **18. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **20. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11,562** | **5,902** | **5,660** | **259** | **135** | **124** |
| Hindi | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **GULBARGA** | | | |
| Kannada | 11,312 | 5,786 | 5,526 | 247 | 131 | 116 |
| Marathi | 140 | 67 | 73 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Telugu | 84 | 36 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 16 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **21. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **22. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **50** | **24** | **26** | **32** | **14** | **18** |
| Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 13 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 18 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **456** | **229** | **227** | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| Kannada | 456 | 229 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | **25. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **26. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **2** | **5** | **7** | **2** | **5** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | GULBARGA | | | |
| | | | 28. MALAIKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18** | **7** | **11** | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| Kannada | 16 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 29. MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **5** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 30. MALAYEKANDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **31** | **19** | **12** | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| Kannada | 15 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Telugu | 16 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 31. MALERU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **5** | **3** | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Oriya | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 32. MEDA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **701** | **378** | **323** | **1,817** | **921** | **896** |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 662 | 360 | 302 | 1,675 | 853 | 822 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 36 | 17 | 19 | 139 | 67 | 72 |
| | | | 33. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **30,996** | **15,728** | **15,268** | **4,604** | **2,334** | **2,270** |
| Bhili/Bhilodi | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 36 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Kannada | 30,854 | 15,662 | 15,192 | 4,510 | 2,281 | 2,229 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Oriya | 29 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 49 | 22 | 27 | 64 | 33 | 31 |
| Urdu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Others | 12 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | 34. PALLIYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **21** | **13** | **8** | **5** | **1** | **4** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 20 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 4 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **GULBARGA** | | | | | | |
| **35. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **752** | **373** | **379** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| *Bhili/Bhilodi* | 146 | 76 | 70 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 443 | 220 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 53 | 24 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Marathi | 84 | 43 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 22 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **36. PATELIA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **37. RATHAWA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **38. SHOLAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **39. VARLI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **40. YERAVA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **293** | **132** | **161** | **38** | **22** | **16** |
| Kannada | 87 | 42 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 206 | 90 | 116 | 37 | 22 | 15 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **HASSAN** | | | | | | |
| **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14,868** | **7,438** | **7,430** | **1,713** | **890** | **823** |
| Gujarati | 468 | 252 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 31 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 11 |
| Kannada | 12,348 | 6,189 | 6 159 | 1 350 | 713 | 637 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **HASSAN** | | | |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 45 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Marathi | 190 | 97 | 93 | 53 | 24 | 29 |
| Tamil | 255 | 125 | 130 | 62 | 30 | 32 |
| Telugu | 269 | 140 | 129 | 159 | 78 | 81 |
| Tulu | 1,257 | 588 | 669 | 59 | 32 | 27 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **7** | **4** | **59** | **23** | **36** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 15 | 27 |
| Tamil | 11 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **25** | **12** | **13** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **19** | **7** | **12** | **36** | **16** | **20** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| Malayalam | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | | | **4. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **139** | **71** | **68** | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Marathi | 137 | 71 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | **6. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **HASSAN** | | | |
| | | | **7. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **449** | **242** | **207** | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| Gujarati | 431 | 233 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | **8. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,146** | **527** | **619** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 76 | 33 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1,054 | 489 | 565 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **9. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **51** | **32** | **19** | **14** | **11** | **3** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| Tamil | 45 | 27 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **254** | **121** | **133** | **138** | **69** | **69** |
| Gujarati | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 220 | 105 | 115 | 138 | 69 | 69 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 13 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 17 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **1** | **4** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | HASSAN | | | |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 14. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 15. KONDA KAPUS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 16. KORAGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **77** | **37** | **40** | **8** | **4** | **4** |
| Kannada | 14 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tamil | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 59 | 29 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | 17. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 18. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 19. KURUMANS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 20. MALAIKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12** | **8** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 21. MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **5** | **1** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tulu | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 22. MALAYEKANDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 23. MALERU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **47** | **21** | **26** | **39** | **16** | **23** |
| Kannada | 36 | 18 | 18 | 38 | 16 | 22 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **HASSAN** | | | |
| Tamil | 9 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **24. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,010** | **496** | **514** | **327** | **178** | **149** |
| Kannada | 999 | 490 | 509 | 263 | 141 | 122 |
| Telugu | 9 | 5 | 4 | 63 | 36 | 27 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **25. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11,240** | **5,650** | **5,590** | **903** | **481** | **422** |
| Gujarati | 31 | 17 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 31 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| Kannada | 10,828 | 5,439 | 5,389 | 745 | 402 | 343 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 30 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Marathi | 21 | 10 | 11 | 46 | 20 | 26 |
| Tamil | 138 | 63 | 75 | 37 | 18 | 19 |
| Telugu | 53 | 31 | 22 | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| Tulu | 103 | 50 | 53 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **3** | **6** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **7** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 14 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **28. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **17** | **12** | **5** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **HASSAN** | | | |
| Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **109** | **54** | **55** | **44** | **19** | **25** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 103 | 51 | 52 | 37 | 15 | 22 |
| | | | **31. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **5** | **5** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Telugu | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **38,899** | **19,889** | **19,010** | **1,413** | **663** | **750** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1,734 | 848 | 886 | 99 | 35 | 64 |
| English | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Hindi | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 15,156 | 7,780 | 7,376 | 648 | 314 | 334 |
| Konkani | 24 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 17,982 | 9,236 | 8,746 | 221 | 95 | 126 |
| Marathi | 1,467 | 736 | 731 | 268 | 135 | 133 |
| Tamil | 234 | 117 | 117 | 26 | 16 | 10 |
| Telugu | 252 | 123 | 129 | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| Tulu | 1,916 | 970 | 946 | 110 | 49 | 61 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 109 | 54 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **20** | **10** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Malayalam | 12 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | **3. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **39** | **18** | **21** | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Tamil | 23 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Tulu | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | **8. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **9. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7,412** | **3,839** | **3,573** | **65** | **23** | **42** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 13 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| Kannada | 7,331 | 3,796 | 3,535 | 63 | 23 | 40 |
| Malayalam | 22 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 26 | 18 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **484** | **252** | **232** | **81** | **42** | **39** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 11 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 448 | 235 | 213 | 71 | 38 | 33 |
| Malayalam | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | **13. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **5** | **6** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Others | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **14. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **3** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **15. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **16. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **17. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| | | | **18. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **26** | **17** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 15 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **20. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **21. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,615** | **778** | **837** | **59** | **22** | **37** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1,042 | 492 | 550 | 46 | 17 | 29 |
| English | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 185 | 86 | 99 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| Malayalam | 93 | 46 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 238 | 125 | 113 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Others | 45 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **22. KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3,680** | **1,879** | **1,801** | **199** | **97** | **102** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 52 | 31 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| English | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3,290 | 1,686 | 1,604 | 174 | 85 | 89 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 189 | 88 | 101 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 25 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Telugu | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 97 | 46 | 51 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Others | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| Malayalam | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **24. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **7** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 13 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **25. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **9** | **4** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **28. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **54** | **25** | **29** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 18 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 8 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. MARATHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,399** | **1,179** | **1,220** | **279** | **133** | **146** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 364 | 178 | 186 | 44 | 23 | 21 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 15 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Marathi | 1,184 | 581 | 603 | 180 | 85 | 95 |
| Tamil | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Tulu | 820 | 405 | 415 | 37 | 14 | 23 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| | | | **30. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **666** | **322** | **344** | **39** | **21** | **18** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 221 | 106 | 115 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| English | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 327 | 166 | 161 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Telugu | 104 | 45 | 59 | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| Tulu | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **31. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,135** | **1,113** | **1,022** | **278** | **145** | **133** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,115 | 576 | 539 | 190 | 102 | 88 |
| Konkani | 22 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Malayalam | 42 | 18 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 181 | 98 | 83 | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| Tamil | 122 | 67 | 55 | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| Telugu | 117 | 64 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 524 | 272 | 252 | 34 | 14 | 20 |
| | | | **32. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **4** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **33. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **429** | **236** | **193** | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 27 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 18 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 374 | 207 | 167 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Tamil | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **34. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **35. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **36. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **24** | **15** | **9** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **37. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **686** | **344** | **342** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 672 | 339 | 333 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **38. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **8** | **2** | **6** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | **39. VARLI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **3** | **6** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **40. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **7** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **41. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18,924** | **9,709** | **9,215** | **293** | **115** | **178** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 329 | 177 | 152 | 28 | 8 | 20 |
| English | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,299 | 650 | 649 | 70 | 28 | 42 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KODAGU** | | | |
| Malayalam | 17,168 | 8,819 | 8,349 | 192 | 79 | 113 |
| Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 24 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 57 | 31 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 35 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **KOLAR** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,42,496** | **72,334** | **70,162** | **10,523** | **5,462** | **5,061** |
| Gujarati | 278 | 140 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 305 | 184 | 121 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 24,151 | 12,396 | 11,755 | 3,359 | 1,805 | 1,554 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| Marathi | 28 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| Oriya | 30 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 441 | 240 | 201 | 325 | 179 | 146 |
| Telugu | 1,17,213 | 59,320 | 57,893 | 6,787 | 3,449 | 3,338 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 21 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Others | 21 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **1. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Marathi | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **48** | **25** | **23** | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| Hindi | 29 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Telugu | 12 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **4. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | KOLAR | | | |
| Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 5. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 6. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | 7. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND | | | |
| **All Languages** | **24** | **14** | **10** | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Telugu | 22 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 8. GOWDALU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **24** | **11** | **13** | **50** | **21** | **29** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 9 | 14 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| Telugu | 21 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | 9. HAKKIPIKKI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **839** | **435** | **404** | **15** | **8** | **7** |
| Gujarati | 269 | 134 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 264 | 159 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oriya | 29 | 9 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 270 | 130 | 140 | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 10. HASALARU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 11. IRULAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **1** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 12. IRULIGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **149** | **83** | **66** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KOLAR** | | | |
| Tamil | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 138 | 75 | 63 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **13. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **48** | **24** | **24** | **129** | **66** | **63** |
| Kannada | 43 | 21 | 22 | 104 | 55 | 49 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 10 | 13 |
| | | | **14. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **453** | **227** | **226** | **226** | **115** | **111** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 259 | 130 | 129 | 204 | 104 | 100 |
| Tamil | 9 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 183 | 93 | 90 | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **15. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **25** | **11** | **14** | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 16 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **16. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **66** | **32** | **34** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 31 | 31 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | **17. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **18. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **KOLAR** | | | |
| | | | **20. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **21. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **17** | **10** | **7** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Telugu | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | **25. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **26** | **11** | **15** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 21 | 8 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12** | **2** | **10** | **24** | **6** | **18** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 12 | 2 | 10 | 23 | 5 | 18 |
| | | | **28. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **218** | **113** | **105** | **947** | **462** | **485** |
| Kannada | 94 | 49 | 45 | 87 | 42 | 45 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Telugu | 124 | 64 | 60 | 848 | 413 | 435 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **KOLAR** | | | | | | |
| **29. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,39,589** | **70,850** | **68,739** | **8,851** | **4,635** | **4,216** |
| Gujarati | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 23,475 | 12,061 | 11,414 | 2,895 | 1,569 | 1,326 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Marathi | 20 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 275 | 154 | 121 | 171 | 99 | 72 |
| Telugu | 1,15,759 | 58,588 | 57,171 | 5,764 | 2,957 | 2,807 |
| Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 16 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Others | 18 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **30. PALLIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **276** | **142** | **134** | **35** | **13** | **22** |
| Kannada | 34 | 13 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| Tamil | 130 | 68 | 62 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Telugu | 111 | 61 | 50 | 16 | 6 | 10 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **31. RATHAWA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **32. SOLIGARU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **108** | **52** | **56** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 104 | 51 | 53 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| **33. YERAVA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **6** | **8** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 12 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **MANDYA** | | | | | | |
| **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9,485** | **4,851** | **4,634** | **2,451** | **1,278** | **1,173** |
| Gujarati | 24 | 16 | 8 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Hindi | 10 | 7 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 8 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MANDYA** | | | |
| Kannada | 6,645 | 3,399 | 3,246 | 2,056 | 1,070 | 986 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 517 | 260 | 257 | 70 | 38 | 32 |
| Tamil | 662 | 354 | 308 | 52 | 23 | 29 |
| Telugu | 1,608 | 805 | 803 | 229 | 126 | 103 |
| Tulu | 7 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Urdu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Others | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **39** | **19** | **20** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 33 | 16 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **20** | **12** | **8** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **5** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **5. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **74** | **36** | **38** | **11** | **4** | **7** |
| Kannada | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 71 | 36 | 35 | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | **6. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **24** | **14** | **10** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 24 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **212** | **108** | **104** | **27** | **16** | **11** |
| Gujarati | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 185 | 90 | 95 | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| | | | **8. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **59** | **26** | **33** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MANDYA** | | | |
| Tamil | 58 | 26 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **9. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **3** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **219** | **106** | **113** | **30** | **15** | **15** |
| Kannada | 199 | 95 | 104 | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 11 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **469** | **238** | **231** | **64** | **30** | **34** |
| Kannada | 457 | 231 | 226 | 48 | 22 | 26 |
| Tamil | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Telugu | 7 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | **12. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **104** | **51** | **53** | **12** | **8** | **4** |
| Kannada | 7 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Marathi | 16 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Telugu | 80 | 42 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. KATTUNAYAKAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **14. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **15. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **52** | **21** | **31** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 31 | 13 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **16. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **4** | **1** |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MANDYA** | | | |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | **17. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **18. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **19. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **20. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **21. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **20** | **11** | **9** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 19 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,102** | **556** | **546** | **703** | **363** | **340** |
| Kannada | 1,064 | 536 | 528 | 613 | 310 | 303 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 32 | 16 | 16 | 87 | 51 | 36 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **24. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4,595** | **2,374** | **2,221** | **1,374** | **719** | **655** |
| Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Kannada | 4,218 | 2,165 | 2,053 | 1,279 | 674 | 605 |
| Malayalam | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 37 | 19 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 240 | 138 | 102 | 34 | 17 | 17 |
| Telugu | 85 | 42 | 43 | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

*(For each Tribe Seperately)*

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MANDYA** | | | |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **25. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| *Kannada* | *0* | *0* | *0* | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **26. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **13** | **6** | **7** | **31** | **18** | **13** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| | | | **27. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **28. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **9** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,775** | **902** | **873** | **64** | **33** | **31** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 363 | 195 | 168 | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| Marathi | 17 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 171 | 89 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1,215 | 605 | 610 | 45 | 22 | 23 |
| Tulu | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **31. VARLI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **32. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MANDYA** | | | |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **33. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **175** | **89** | **86** | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| Kannada | 80 | 42 | 38 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 94 | 46 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **MYSORE** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **77,696** | **39,456** | **38,240** | **24,406** | **12,411** | **11,995** |
| Bodo/Boro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 24 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 302 | 140 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 39 | 22 | 17 | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| Kannada | 74,152 | 37,667 | 36,485 | 23,439 | 11,900 | 11,539 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Malayalam | 50 | 24 | 26 | 56 | 27 | 29 |
| Marathi | 847 | 448 | 399 | 32 | 19 | 13 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Tamil | 436 | 231 | 205 | 278 | 144 | 134 |
| Telugu | 1,816 | 899 | 917 | 540 | 286 | 254 |
| Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| Urdu | 13 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Others | 12 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **31** | **16** | **15** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **6** | **6** |
| Bodo/Boro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **36** | **20** | **16** | **14** | **6** | **8** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 6 |

Note: Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MYSORE** | | | |
| Tamil | 28 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **317** | **161** | **156** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 314 | 159 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | **5. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | **6. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **7** | **4** | **59** | **26** | **33** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 7 | 5 | 2 | 52 | 22 | 30 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | **7. GOWDALU** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **426** | **231** | **195** | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| Kannada | 21 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Marathi | 397 | 214 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | **8. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **555** | **273** | **282** | **27** | **16** | **11** |
| Gujarati | 298 | 138 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 21 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 55 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Marathi | 110 | 62 | 48 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Punjabi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Telugu | 71 | 32 | 39 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | **9. HASALARU** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | **10. IRULAR** | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16. MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | MYSORE | | | |
| | | | 11 IRULIGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **41** | **23** | **18** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Tamil | 39 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 12. JENU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12,324** | **6,326** | **5,998** | **184** | **87** | **97** |
| Kannada | 12,299 | 6,314 | 5,985 | 184 | 87 | 97 |
| Tamil | 15 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 13. KADU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,002** | **1,000** | **1,002** | **218** | **126** | **92** |
| Gujarati | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,986 | 992 | 994 | 204 | 120 | 84 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Telugu | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | 14. KAMMARA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **289** | **148** | **141** | **29** | **19** | **10** |
| Kannada | 252 | 135 | 117 | 27 | 17 | 10 |
| Malayalam | 17 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 18 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 15. KANIYAN, KANYAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **310** | **155** | **155** | **243** | **134** | **109** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 269 | 136 | 133 | 222 | 120 | 102 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Telugu | 40 | 18 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 16. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | MYSORE | | | |
| | | | 17. KATTUNAYAKAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 18. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10** | **6** | **4** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | 19. KONDA KAPUS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | 20. KORAGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **22** | **11** | **11** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | | | 21. KOTA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7** | **2** | **5** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | 22. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **1** | **4** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | 23. KURUMANS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 24. MAHA MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | 25. MALAIKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **2** | **1** | **57** | **31** | **26** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 21 | 21 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 26. MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **6** | **1** | **4** | **1** | **3** |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MYSORE** | | | |
| Kannada | 7 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | **27. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **28. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **24** | **9** | **15** | **15** | **9** | **6** |
| Kannada | 21 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,266** | **649** | **617** | **2,482** | **1,248** | **1,234** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,262 | 646 | 616 | 2,332 | 1,163 | 1,169 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 82 | 63 |
| | | | **30. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **40,034** | **20,153** | **19,881** | **19,116** | **9,675** | **9,441** |
| Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Kannada | 39,810 | 20,040 | 19,770 | 18,713 | 9,456 | 9,257 |
| Konkani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Malayalam | 17 | 7 | 10 | 29 | 16 | 13 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| Oriya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 147 | 75 | 72 | 126 | 70 | 56 |
| Telugu | 45 | 21 | 24 | 206 | 109 | 97 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **31. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **18** | **11** | **7** |
| Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **32. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **42** | **24** | **18** | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| Kannada | 37 | 20 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 4 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MYSORE** | | | |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **33. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | **34. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **35. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **36. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **250** | **125** | **125** | **21** | **13** | **8** |
| Kannada | 225 | 112 | 113 | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 23 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **37. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **17,242** | **8,873** | **8,369** | **1,520** | **795** | **725** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Kannada | 15,486 | 7,995 | 7,491 | 1,419 | 746 | 673 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 18 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 164 | 90 | 74 | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Telugu | 1,557 | 774 | 783 | 84 | 41 | 43 |
| Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **38. VARLI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **4** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Marathi | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **39. VITOLIA, KOTWALIA, BARODIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **MYSORE** | | | |
| | | | **40 YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,501** | **769** | **732** | **46** | **25** | **21** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 24 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,461 | 746 | 715 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| Malayalam | 13 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **RAICHUR** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,63,352** | **82,249** | **81,103** | **16,920** | **8,625** | **8,295** |
| Adi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Hindi | 118 | 59 | 59 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Kannada | 1,58,523 | 79,785 | 78,738 | 14,687 | 7,517 | 7,170 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| Marathi | 47 | 28 | 19 | 64 | 29 | 35 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 80 | 40 | 40 | 74 | 33 | 41 |
| Telugu | 4,514 | 2,299 | 2,215 | 2,053 | 1,016 | 1,037 |
| Tulu | 12 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Urdu | 29 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Others | 23 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | **1. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18** | **9** | **9** | 7 | **2** | **5** |
| Kannada | 18 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **2. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **81** | **38** | **43** | 1 | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 81 | 38 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Note Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | RAICHUR | | | |
| | | | 4. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **8** | **4** | **4** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | 5. CHODHARA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **111** | **59** | **52** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 109 | 59 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 6. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 7. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,477** | **736** | **741** | **32** | **15** | **17** |
| Kannada | 1,469 | 734 | 735 | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| Marathi | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 8. GOWDALU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **15** | **10** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Marathi | 14 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 9. HAKKIPIKKI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 10. HASALARU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **2** | **3** | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | 11. IRULAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **13** | **5** | **8** |
| Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | 12. IRULIGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **321** | **159** | **162** | **37** | **22** | **15** |
| Kannada | 307 | 151 | 156 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 14 | 8 | 6 | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | RAICHUR | | | |
| | | | 13. JENU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **560** | **277** | **283** | **47** | **23** | **24** |
| Kannada | 560 | 277 | 283 | 47 | 23 | 24 |
| | | | 14. KADU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5,547** | **2,784** | **2,763** | **3,622** | **1,829** | **1,793** |
| Kannada | 5,520 | 2,767 | 2,753 | 3,604 | 1,819 | 1,785 |
| Marathi | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 20 | 11 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 15. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **103** | **63** | **40** | **54** | **34** | **20** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 99 | 59 | 40 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 18 | 20 |
| Oriya | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 16. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **103** | **48** | **55** | **40** | **23** | **17** |
| Kannada | 103 | 48 | 55 | 39 | 23 | 16 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 17. KONDA KAPUS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **33** | **17** | **16** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 32 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 18. KORAGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **82** | **43** | **39** | **25** | **11** | **14** |
| Kannada | 70 | 37 | 33 | 25 | 11 | 14 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 19. KOTA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 20. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **845** | **430** | **415** | **713** | **368** | **345** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **RAICHUR** | | | |
| Kannada | 829 | 423 | 406 | 125 | 75 | 50 |
| Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Telugu | 14 | 7 | 7 | 580 | 290 | 290 |
| | | | **21. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. KURUMANS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. MAHA MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **2** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | **24. MALAIKUDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **25. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **55** | **25** | **30** | **6** | **4** | **2** |
| Kannada | 55 | 25 | 30 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | **26. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **52** | **23** | **29** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 52 | 23 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **27. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **28. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **141** | **71** | **70** | **791** | **407** | **384** |
| Kannada | 136 | 70 | 66 | 402 | 213 | 189 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Telugu | 5 | 1 | 4 | 384 | 192 | 192 |
| | | | **29. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,52,639** | **76,853** | **75,786** | **11,258** | **5,725** | **5,533** |
| English | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **RAICHUR** | | | |
| Hindi | 75 | 37 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 1,48,239 | 74,627 | 73,612 | 10,174 | 5,195 | 4,979 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| Tamil | 56 | 26 | 30 | 54 | 25 | 29 |
| Telugu | 4,226 | 2,143 | 2,083 | 991 | 480 | 511 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 13 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Others | 22 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **50** | **29** | **21** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 15 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 23 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **31. PARDHI, ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE PARDHI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | **32. PATELIA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **33. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **34. VARLI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **12** | **7** | **5** |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | | | **35. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **10** | **7** | **3** |
| Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | **SHIMOGA** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **64,379** | **32,903** | **31,476** | **9,727** | **5,057** | **4,670** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note. Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **SHIMOGA** | | | |
| English | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 703 | 361 | 342 | 85 | 52 | 33 |
| Hindi | 230 | 125 | 105 | 113 | 60 | 53 |
| Kannada | 60,969 | 31,140 | 29,829 | 8,205 | 4 272 | 3,933 |
| Konkani | 22 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 18 | 9 | 9 | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| Marathi | 20 | 13 | 7 | 62 | 33 | 29 |
| Tamil | 1,356 | 700 | 656 | 289 | 145 | 144 |
| Telugu | 815 | 431 | 384 | 902 | 460 | 442 |
| Tulu | 212 | 100 | 112 | 24 | 13 | 11 |
| Urdu | 11 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Others | 19 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **17** | **8** | **9** |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **8** | **6** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **4. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **18** | **6** | **12** | **55** | **20** | **35** |
| Kannada | 18 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 15 | 26 |
| | | | **5. CHODHARA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **6. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **36** | **17** | **19** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 30 | 13 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **302** | **156** | **146** | **16** | **3** | **13** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **SHIMOGA** | | | |
| Kannada | 218 | 113 | 105 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Tamil | 83 | 43 | 40 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | **8. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **140** | **73** | **67** | **44** | **26** | **18** |
| Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tamil | 83 | 44 | 39 | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| Telugu | 52 | 26 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **9. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **875** | **447** | **428** | **90** | **55** | **35** |
| Gujarati | 700 | 361 | 339 | 57 | 35 | 22 |
| Hindi | 18 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 88 | 38 | 50 | 19 | 12 | 7 |
| Marathi | 9 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Telugu | 43 | 22 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 16 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6,037** | **3,011** | **3,026** | **161** | **80** | **81** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 5,864 | 2,928 | 2,936 | 160 | 79 | 81 |
| Telugu | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 166 | 78 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **5** | **1** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Kannada | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | **12. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **14** | **14** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **13. JENU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **161** | **81** | **80** | **71** | **38** | **33** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 160 | 81 | 79 | 65 | 36 | 29 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **SHIMOGA** | | | |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | **14. KADU KURUBA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **605** | **304** | **301** | **541** | **290** | **251** |
| English | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 565 | 283 | 282 | 520 | 278 | 242 |
| Tamil | 35 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | **15. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **27** | **19** | **8** | **19** | **10** | **9** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 26 | 18 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **16. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **17. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **6** | **4** | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| Kannada | 10 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **18. KONDA KAPUS** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **2** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **445** | **229** | **216** | **31** | **18** | **13** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 408 | 210 | 198 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| Tulu | 32 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 3 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **SHIMOGA** | | | | | | |
| **20. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **52** | **19** | **33** | **11** | **7** | **4** |
| Kannada | 45 | 15 | 30 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **21. KUDIYA, MELAKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **2** | **5** | **10** | **6** | **4** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 5 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **22. KURUMANS** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **219** | **119** | **100** | **13** | **6** | **7** |
| Kannada | 13 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Tamil | 194 | 107 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **23. MAHA MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **1** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **24. MALAIKUDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **20** | **9** | **11** | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Konkani | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **25. MALASAR** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **22** | **11** | **11** | **9** | **7** | **2** |
| Kannada | 20 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **26. MALAYEKANDI** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **4** | **6** | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Konkani | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **SHIMOGA** | | | | | | |
| **27. MALERU** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **265** | **127** | **138** | **94** | **47** | **47** |
| Kannada | 261 | 127 | 134 | 90 | 45 | 45 |
| Telugu | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| **28. MEDA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2,412** | **1,255** | **1,157** | **1,443** | **743** | **700** |
| English | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2,003 | 1,028 | 975 | 722 | 374 | 348 |
| Tamil | 105 | 57 | 48 | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| Telugu | 301 | 168 | 133 | 703 | 360 | 343 |
| Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **29. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **52,535** | **26,906** | **25,629** | **6,961** | **3,600** | **3,361** |
| Arabic/Arbi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 205 | 109 | 96 | 108 | 57 | 51 |
| Kannada | 51,139 | 26,193 | 24,946 | 6,450 | 3,340 | 3,110 |
| Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 15 | 8 | 7 | 22 | 10 | 12 |
| Marathi | 5 | 3 | 2 | 30 | 16 | 14 |
| Tamil | 792 | 399 | 393 | 213 | 106 | 107 |
| Telugu | 359 | 186 | 173 | 122 | 65 | 57 |
| Tulu | 8 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Urdu | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| **30. PALLIYAN** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **5** | **5** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **31. PATELIA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **28** | **16** | **12** |
| Gujarati | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| **32. SHOLAGA** | | | | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **SHIMOGA** | | | |
| | | | **33. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **5** | **4** | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | **34. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **15** | **9** | **6** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **TUMKUR** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,49,641** | **76,426** | **73,215** | **17,991** | **9,432** | **8,559** |
| Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 12 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 53 | 26 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 68 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 16 | 13 |
| Kannada | 1,29,379 | 66,213 | 63,166 | 15,955 | 8,389 | 7,566 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 16 | 10 |
| Marathi | 123 | 67 | 56 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| Oriya | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 298 | 148 | 150 | 120 | 67 | 53 |
| Telugu | 19,524 | 9,846 | 9,678 | 1,811 | 916 | 895 |
| Tulu | 20 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Urdu | 31 | 18 | 13 | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| Others | 125 | 65 | 60 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | **1. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **0** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BAVACHA, BAMCHA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **1** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Hindi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

Note. Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown.

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **TUMKUR** | | | |
| | | | **4. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **5. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | **6. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **17** | **8** | **9** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | **8. GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **9. HAKKIPIKKI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **187** | **79** | **108** | **24** | **19** | **5** |
| Gujarati | 46 | 20 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 19 | 10 | 9 | 24 | 19 | 5 |
| Marathi | 83 | 41 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 39 | 8 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **10. HASALARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **11. IRULAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **4** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **12. IRULIGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **141** | **72** | **69** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 141 | 72 | 69 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | TUMKUR | | | |
| | | | 13. JENU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **245** | **137** | **108** | **105** | **55** | **50** |
| Kannada | 218 | 123 | 95 | 104 | 55 | 49 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 14. KADU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **379** | **199** | **180** | **191** | **100** | **91** |
| Kannada | 375 | 195 | 180 | 187 | 98 | 89 |
| Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 15. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **126** | **73** | **53** | **8** | **4** | **4** |
| Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 95 | 57 | 38 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Marathi | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 25 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | 16. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 17. KONDA KAPUS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **9** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 18. KORAGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 19. KURUMANS | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **7** | **7** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 20. MAHA MALASAR | | | |
| **All Languages** | **11** | **1** | **10** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 11 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | 21. MALAIKUDI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **36** | **20** | **16** | **15** | **8** | **7** |

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **TUMKUR** | | | |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 32 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **15** | **7** | **8** | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| Kannada | 13 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **16** | **3** | **13** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 11 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **24. MALERU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **6** | **1** | **57** | **28** | **29** |
| Kannada | 7 | 6 | 1 | 57 | 28 | 29 |
| | | | **25. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **367** | **190** | **177** | **610** | **328** | **282** |
| Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 353 | 183 | 170 | 610 | 328 | 282 |
| *Telugu* | *12* | *6* | *6* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| Others | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1,46,752** | **74,926** | **71,826** | **16,815** | **8,802** | **8,013** |
| Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| English | 12 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gujarati | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hindi | 60 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| Kannada | 1,27,556 | 65,259 | 62,299 | 14,838 | 7,789 | 7,049 |
| Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 16 | 9 |
| Marathi | 26 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| Oriya | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 269 | 132 | 137 | 97 | 55 | 42 |
| Telugu | 18,731 | 9,435 | 9,296 | 1,786 | 904 | 882 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Urdu | 30 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Others | 53 | 25 | 28 | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | **27. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **55** | **31** | **24** | **11** | **6** | **5** |
| Kannada | 49 | 28 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **TUMKUR** | | | |
| Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Urdu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **28. RATHAWA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7** | **5** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **30. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **665** | **340** | **325** | **38** | **19** | **19** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 28 | 8 | 20 | 29 | 16 | 13 |
| Telugu | 636 | 331 | 305 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | **31. TODA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **10** | **6** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **32. YERAVA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **31** | **18** | **13** | **10** | **6** | **4** |
| Kannada | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Malayalam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Telugu | 21 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | **UTTARA KANNADA** | | | |
| | | | **ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9,074** | **4,630** | **4,444** | **1,094** | **591** | **503** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hindi | 38 | 22 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 8,665 | 4,417 | 4,248 | 986 | 529 | 457 |
| Konkani | 21 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Malayalam | 17 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 81 | 46 | 35 | 50 | 32 | 18 |
| Tamil | 22 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Telugu | 184 | 91 | 93 | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| Tibetan | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note. Tribes/Mother Tongue having nil return are not shown

## ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **UTTARA KANNADA** | | | |
| Tulu | 18 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 6 | 10 |
| Urdu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Others | 21 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **1. ADIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **0** | **4** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **2. BARDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **3. BHIL, BHIL GARASIA, DHOLI BHIL, DUNGRI BHIL, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **58** | **31** | **27** | **15** | **5** | **10** |
| Kannada | 57 | 30 | 27 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | **4. CHENCHU, CHENCHWAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **101** | **51** | **50** | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| Telugu | 101 | 51 | 50 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | **5. DUBLA, TALAVIA, HALPATI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **6** | **4** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **6. GAMIT, GAMTA, GAVIT, MAVCHI, PADVI, VALVI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **7. GOND, NAIKPOD, RAJGOND** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **7,336** | **3,737** | **3,599** | **275** | **164** | **111** |
| Kannada | 7,328 | 3,733 | 3,595 | 258 | 151 | 107 |
| Konkani | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **8 GOWDALU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **15** | **10** | **5** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | UTTARA KANNADA | | | |
| | | | 9. HAKKIPIKKI | | | |
| **All Languages** | **20** | **4** | **16** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Gujarati | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 12 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 10. HASALARU | | | |
| **All Languages** | **167** | **88** | **79** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 163 | 86 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 11. IRULIGA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **12** | **6** | **6** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 12. JENU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **27** | **12** | **15** | **83** | **40** | **43** |
| Kannada | 27 | 12 | 15 | 83 | 40 | 43 |
| | | | 13. KADU KURUBA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **193** | **100** | **93** | **111** | **50** | **61** |
| Kannada | 190 | 97 | 93 | 108 | 48 | 60 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Telugu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 14. KATHODI, KATKARI, DHOR KATHODI, DHOR KATKARI, ..... | | | |
| **All Languages** | **9** | **8** | **1** | **22** | **13** | **9** |
| Kannada | 9 | 8 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 15. KATTUNAYAKAN | | | |
| **All Languages** | **14** | **7** | **7** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| Kannada | 14 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | 16. KOKNA, KOKNI, KUKNA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **2** | **0** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 17. KOLI DHOR, TOKRE KOLI, KOLCHA, KOLGHA | | | |
| **All Languages** | **42** | **22** | **20** | **26** | **13** | **13** |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

**(For each Tribe Seperately)**

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **UTTARA KANNADA** | | | |
| Kannada | 42 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 12 | 13 |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | **18. KORAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **253** | **124** | **129** | **22** | **9** | **13** |
| Kannada | 204 | 103 | 101 | 22 | 9 | 13 |
| Konkani | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tulu | 18 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 19 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **19. KOTA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **20. KOYA, BHINE KOYA, RAJKOYA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Marathi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **21. *KURUMANS*** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **22. MALASAR** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **3** | **0** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Konkani | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **23. MALAYEKANDI** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| Kannada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | **24. MEDA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **35** | **20** | **15** | **34** | **19** | **15** |
| Kannada | 34 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **25. NAIKDA, NAYAKA, CHOLIVALA NAYAKA, KAPADIA NAYAKA, .....** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **713** | **370** | **343** | **441** | **237** | **204** |
| Hindi | 33 | 19 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannada | 531 | 270 | 261 | 398 | 213 | 185 |
| Konkani | 10 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

ST-16: MOTHER TONGUE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Concld.)*

(For each Tribe Seperately)

| Mother Tongue | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | **UTTARA KANNADA** | | | |
| Malayalam | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marathi | 64 | 37 | 27 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| Tamil | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Telugu | 60 | 35 | 25 | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Tulu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Urdu | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **26. PALLIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **5** | **3** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **27. PANIYAN** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **4** | **3** | **1** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | **28. SHOLAGA** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **3** | **1** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | **29. SOLIGARU** | | | |
| **All Languages** | **1** | **1** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ST-17: BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

### FLY-LEAF

This table presents for each Scheduled Tribe group the population by mother tongue and among the speakers of each mother tongue the speakers of each subsidiary language. The data are presented separately for rural and urban areas at state and district levels. It will show the data on bilingualism among Scheduled Tribes..

This table is based on the information collected through question numbers 6,7,9 and 10 of the Individual Slip.

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

### KARNATAKA

**All Scheduled Tribes**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **16,29,496** | **8,29,129** | **8,00,367** |
| **Monolinguals** | **11,92,108** | **5,80,767** | **6,11,341** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **4,37,388** | **2,48,362** | **1,89,026** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ADI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **11** | **6** | **5** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **10** | **5** | **5** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 5 | 5 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 5 | 5 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3** | **2** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | **406** | **203** | **203** |
| **Monolinguals** | **169** | **90** | **79** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **237** | **113** | **124** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HINDI | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 231 | 111 | 120 | 1 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 52 | 29 | 23 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 179 | 82 | 97 |
| 3. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1,768** | **865** | **903** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **665** | **282** | **383** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,103** | **583** | **520** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 1,036 | 541 | 495 | 1 English | 28 | 17 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 119 | 80 | 39 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 133 | 86 | 47 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 295 | 194 | 101 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 741 | 347 | 394 |
| 3. MALAYALAM | 31 | 21 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | 4 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 8 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4. TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TULU | 30 | 17 | 13 | 1 Kannada | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **45** | **21** | **24** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **17** | **10** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **28** | **11** | **17** | |
| 1 HINDI | 12 | 5 | 7 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| 2. KANNADA | 15 | 6 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **3,218** | **1,653** | **1,565** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,042** | **523** | **519** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,176** | **1,130** | **1,046** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 100 | 55 | 45 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 90 | 50 | 40 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 94 | 52 | 42 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 3. KANNADA | 1,948 | 1,008 | 940 | 1 English | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 630 | 310 | 320 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 87 | 40 | 47 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 66 | 35 | 31 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 829 | 418 | 411 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,119 | 590 | 529 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. MARATHI | 13 | 6 | 7 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a *third language* | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| 6. TELUGU | 108 | 58 | 50 | 1 Kannada | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 97 | 52 | 45 |
| 7. URDU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **1,470** | **817** | **653** |
| **Monolinguals** | **539** | **303** | **236** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **931** | **514** | **417** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 28 | 23 | 5 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 23 | 5 |
| 2 KANNADA | 598 | 316 | 282 | 1 Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 English | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 47 | 34 | 13 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 100 | 68 | 32 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 498 | 248 | 250 |
| 3 MARATHI | 26 | 13 | 13 | 1 Kannada | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| 4 SANSKRIT | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TAMIL | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 TELUGU | 247 | 141 | 106 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 156 | 85 | 71 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 175 | 96 | 79 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 72 | 45 | 27 |
| 7 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 8 URDU | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9. OTHER LANGUAGES | 19 | 10 | 9 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **12,45,834** | **6,35,046** | **6,10,788** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10,29,433** | **5,07,056** | **5,22,377** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,16,401** | **1,27,990** | **88,411** | |
| 1. ADI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. ARABIC/ARBI | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3. BENGALI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. BHUMIJ | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. COORGI/KODAGU | 1,120 | 600 | 520 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 143 | 80 | 63 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 163 | 92 | 71 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 957 | 508 | 449 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6. DOGRI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7. ENGLISH | 39,668 | 29,825 | 9,843 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 19,316 | 14,992 | 4,324 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 35 | 27 | 8 |
| | | | | 6 Sanskrit | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 58 | 52 | 6 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 1,058 | 856 | 202 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 45 | 34 | 11 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 32 | 29 | 3 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20,589 | 16,015 | 4,574 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 19,079 | 13,810 | 5,269 |
| 8 GUJARATI | 10 | 9 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| 9. HALABI | 63 | 56 | 7 | 1 Hindi | 53 | 49 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 53 | 49 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 10. HINDI | 22,510 | 17,679 | 4,831 | 1 Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 10,270 | 8,570 | 1,700 |
| | | | | 3 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Halabi | 31 | 29 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Konkani | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Malayalam | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 7 Marathi | 2,060 | 1,435 | 625 |
| | | | | 8 Punjabi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 9 Tamil | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | | | | 10 Telugu | 621 | 501 | 120 |
| | | | | 11 Tulu | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 12 Urdu | 88 | 67 | 21 |
| | | | | 13 Other languages | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13,161 | 10,676 | 2,485 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9,349 | 7,003 | 2,346 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 11 KONKANI | 59 | 34 | 25 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 12 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 40 | 22 | 18 |
| 12 MALAYALAM | 1,015 | 676 | 339 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 60 | 43 | 17 |
| | | | | 2 English | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 108 | 80 | 28 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 58 | 46 | 12 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 236 | 174 | 62 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 779 | 502 | 277 |
| 13 MARATHI | 9,497 | 5,185 | 4,312 | 1 English | 101 | 73 | 28 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2,506 | 1,689 | 817 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 57 | 24 | 33 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 100 | 58 | 42 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 51 | 37 | 14 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2,833 | 1,892 | 941 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6,664 | 3,293 | 3,371 |
| 14 NEPALI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 15 PUNJABI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 16 SANSKRIT | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 English | 9 | 6 | 3 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 17 TAMIL | 1,150 | 746 | 404 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 English | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 42 | 40 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 75 | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 97 | 66 | 31 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 256 | 182 | 74 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 894 | 564 | 330 |
| 18 TELUGU | 1,37,590 | 71,031 | 66,559 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 3,223 | 2,593 | 630 |
| | | | | 3 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Hindi | 1,238 | 957 | 281 |
| | | | | 5 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Marathi | 157 | 76 | 81 |
| | | | | 8 Tamil | 432 | 301 | 131 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 357 | 268 | 89 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5,416 | 4,202 | 1,214 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,32 174 | 66 829 | 65,345 |
| 19 TULU | 2,588 | 1,354 | 1,234 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 53 | 32 | 21 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 35 | 16 | 19 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 35 | 22 | 13 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 249 | 122 | 127 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 28 | 19 | 9 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 9 Urdu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 427 | 235 | 192 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 161 | 1 119 | 1 042 |
| 20 URDU | 893 | 674 | 219 | 1 English | 34 | 31 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 34 | 29 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 125 | 96 | 29 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 226 | 185 | 41 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 667 | 489 | 178 |
| 21 VAIPHEI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 22 OTHER LANGUAGES | 213 | 104 | 109 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 21 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 185 | 83 | 102 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **994** | **472** | **522** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **206** | **102** | **104** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **788** | **370** | **418** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. KANNADA | 527 | 270 | 257 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 42 | 24 | 18 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 173 | 89 | 84 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 233 | 126 | 107 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 294 | 144 | 150 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 MARATHI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TULU | 248 | 92 | 156 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 136 | 64 | 72 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 138 | 65 | 73 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 110 | 27 | 83 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **18,441** | **9,481** | **8,960** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **8,438** | **4,014** | **4,424** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10,003** | **5,467** | **4,536** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2,956 | 1,554 | 1,402 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 874 | 535 | 339 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 895 | 546 | 349 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2,061 | 1,008 | 1,053 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 21 | 12 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| 3 HINDI | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 KANNADA | 6 921 | 3,837 | 3,084 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 468 | 839 | 629 |
| | | | | 2 English | 110 | 69 | 41 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 189 | 117 | 72 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 99 | 54 | 45 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,887 | 1,091 | 796 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5,034 | 2,746 | 2,288 |
| 5. TAMIL | 59 | 39 | 20 | 1 Kannada | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 35 | 28 | 7 |
| 6. TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7. TULU | 32 | 16 | 16 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| | | | | 3 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 8 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **39,070** | **19,636** | **19,434** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10,631** | **5,007** | **5,624** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **28,439** | **14,629** | **13,810** | |
| 1. BENGALI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. COORGI/KODAGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. ENGLISH | 244 | 172 | 72 | 1 Hindi | 102 | 69 | 33 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 121 | 87 | 34 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 229 | 162 | 67 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 4 HINDI | 737 | 454 | 283 | 1 English | 31 | 27 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 458 | 268 | 190 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 492 | 298 | 194 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 245 | 156 | 89 |
| 5. KANNADA | 19,924 | 10,549 | 9,375 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1,091 | 697 | 394 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 728 | 465 | 263 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 183 | 126 | 57 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 130 | 73 | 57 |
| | | | | 8 Tulu | 4,705 | 2,542 | 2,163 |
| | | | | 9 Urdu | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 10 Other languages | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6,886 | 3,934 | 2,952 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13,038 | 6,615 | 6,423 |
| 6. KONKANI | 13 | 11 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| 7. MALAYALAM | 131 | 50 | 81 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 26 | 14 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 105 | 36 | 69 |
| 8. TAMIL | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 9 TELUGU | 196 | 88 | 108 | 1 Hindi | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 71 | 40 | 31 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 88 | 51 | 37 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 108 | 37 | 71 |
| 10. TULU | 7,171 | 3,293 | 3,878 | 1 English | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 3,732 | 2,026 | 1,706 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 41 | 30 | 11 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3,806 | 2,078 | 1,728 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,365 | 1,215 | 2,150 |
| 11. URDU | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 12. OTHER LANGUAGES | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **88** | **37** | **51** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **56** | **26** | **30** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **32** | **11** | **21** | |
| 1. HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 Telugu | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TELUGU | 22 | 6 | 16 | 1 Hindi | 17 | 3 | 14 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 6 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **7,076** | **3,680** | **3,396** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3,263** | **1,588** | **1,675** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3,813** | **2,092** | **1,721** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 ENGLISH | 34 | 24 | 10 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 3 HINDI | 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 KANNADA | 3,407 | 1,875 | 1,532 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 74 | 52 | 22 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 26 | 17 | 9 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 379 | 220 | 159 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 31 | 20 | 11 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 549 | 334 | 215 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 858 | 1 541 | 1 317 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 TELUGU | 334 | 169 | 165 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 197 | 100 | 97 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 199 | 101 | 98 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 135 | 68 | 67 |
| 7 TULU | 21 | 10 | 11 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 8 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **2,39,761** | **1,21,549** | **1,18,212** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,07,552** | **49,053** | **58,499** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,32,209** | **72,496** | **59,713** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 467 | 376 | 91 | 1 Hindi | 102 | 81 | 21 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 273 | 220 | 53 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 377 | 303 | 74 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 90 | 73 | 17 |
| 2 GUJARATI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. HINDI | 274 | 194 | 80 | 1 English | 54 | 47 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 107 | 79 | 28 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 53 | 32 | 21 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 215 | 158 | 57 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 59 | 36 | 23 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 KANNADA | 1 30,716 | 71,525 | 59,191 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 6,098 | 5,017 | 1,081 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1,009 | 828 | 181 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 680 | 339 | 341 |
| | | | | 7 Sanskrit | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 8 Tamil | 759 | 518 | 241 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 630 | 517 | 113 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9,224 | 7,250 | 1,974 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,21,492 | 64,275 | 57,217 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 MARATHI | 358 | 171 | 187 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 61 | 44 | 17 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 170 | 79 | 91 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 232 | 124 | 108 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 126 | 47 | 79 |
| 7 SANSKRIT | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 8 TAMIL | 240 | 125 | 115 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 122 | 71 | 51 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 135 | 80 | 55 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 105 | 45 | 60 |
| 9 TULU | 36 | 22 | 14 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 12 | 2 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | *Total Trilinguals* | *26* | *20* | *6* |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| 10 URDU | 91 | 67 | 24 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | *Total Trilinguals* | *28* | *20* | *8* |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 63 | 47 | 16 |
| 11 OTHER LANGUAGES | 15 | 9 | 6 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TIBETAN speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **70,142** | **35,048** | **35,094** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **29,435** | **12,359** | **17,076** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **40,707** | **22,689** | **18,018** | |
| 1 BENGALI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 COORGI/KODAGU | 14 | 10 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 3 ENGLISH | 280 | 222 | 58 | 1 Hindi | 74 | 60 | 14 |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 184 | 145 | 39 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 259 | 205 | 54 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 17 | 4· |
| 4 HINDI | 25 | 18 | 7 | 1 English | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 KANNADA | 39,764 | 22,146 | 17,618 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 57 | 31 | 26 |
| | | | | 2 Dogri | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 English | 3,360 | 2,169 | 1,191 |
| | | | | 4 Gujarati | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Hindi | 226 | 164 | 62 |
| | | | | 6 Konkani | 33 | 15 | 18 |
| | | | | 7 Malayalam | 461 | 362 | 99 |
| | | | | 8 Marathi | 416 | 258 | 158 |
| | | | | 9 Sanskrit | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 10 Tamil | 147 | 95 | 52 |
| | | | | 11 Telugu | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | 12 Urdu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 13 Other languages | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 737 | 3,114 | 1,623 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 35 027 | 19,032 | 15,995 |
| 6 KONKANI | 25 | 9 | 16 | 1 Gujarati | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| 7 MALAYALAM | 62 | 41 | 21 | 1 Kannada | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 18 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 23 | 16 |
| 8 MARATHI | 516 | 229 | 287 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 160 | 94 | 66 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 6 | 3 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 169 | 100 | 69 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 347 | 129 | 218 |
| 9 TAMIL | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 10. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 11 URDU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 12. OTHER LANGUAGES | 9 | 4 | 5 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 4 | 5 |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of URDU speakers** | **309** | **181** | **128** |
| **Monolinguals** | **163** | **97** | **66** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **146** | **84** | **62** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. ARABIC/ARBI | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. HINDI | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 4 KANNADA | 76 | 42 | 34 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Nepali | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 63 | 33 | 30 |
| 5 MARATHI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 TELUGU | 46 | 25 | 21 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 40 | 22 | 18 |
| 8 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 9 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of Other Languages speakers** | | | **855** | **428** | **427** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **496** | **254** | **242** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **359** | **174** | **185** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 GUJARATI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 HINDI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 KANNADA | 315 | 153 | 162 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 30 | 4 | 26 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 70 | 28 | 42 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 245 | 125 | 120 |
| 6 MALAYALAM | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 MARATHI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 9 TELUGU | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 10 TULU | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 11 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of speakers** | **2,86,195** | **1,47,615** | **1,38,580** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1,84,003** | **87,292** | **96,711** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1,02,192** | **60,323** | **41,869** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of ANGAMI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of AO speakers** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| 1 KANNADA | 8 | 6 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| 1 HINDI | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | | **530** | **254** | **276** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **123** | **71** | **52** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **407** | **183** | **224** |
| 1. HINDI | 17 | 3 | 14 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. KANNADA | 389 | 179 | 210 | 1 Hindi | 241 | 103 | 138 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 241 | 103 | 138 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 148 | 76 | 72 |
| 3. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BODO/BORO speakers** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **125** | **45** | **80** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **20** | **5** | **15** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **105** | **40** | **65** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 96 | 36 | 60 | 1 English | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 75 | 27 | 48 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **14** | **10** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **9** | **1** | |
| 1 HINDI | 5 | 5 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GONDI speakers** | | | **72** | **34** | **38** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **38** | **17** | **21** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **34** | **17** | **17** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 15 | 10 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 3 TAMIL | 17 | 5 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **780** | **393** | **387** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **484** | **238** | **246** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **296** | **155** | **141** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 52 | 27 | 25 | 1 Kannada | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 13 | 20 |
| 3 KANNADA | 238 | 123 | 115 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 50 | 28 | 22 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 60 | 34 | 26 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 178 | 89 | 89 |
| 4 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 OTHER LANGUAGES | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **936** | **496** | **440** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **284** | **134** | **150** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **652** | **362** | **290** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 ENGLISH | 57 | 35 | 22 | 1 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 44 | 25 | 19 |
| 3 KANNADA | 529 | 292 | 237 | 1 English | 57 | 46 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 34 | 24 | 10 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 104 | 77 | 27 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 425 | 215 | 210 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 MARATHI | 14 | 9 | 5 | 1 English | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 6 TAMIL | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 TELUGU | 40 | 21 | 19 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 10 | 15 |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 6 | 2 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **2,28,813** | **1,18,417** | **1,10,396** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,65,446** | **78,784** | **86,662** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **63,367** | **39,633** | **23,734** | |
| 1. BHILI/BHILODI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. COORGI/KODAGU | 33 | 7 | 26 | 1 Malayalam | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 30 | 6 | 24 |
| 3. ENGLISH | 25,602 | 17,373 | 8,229 | 1 Hindi | 13,628 | 9,409 | 4,219 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 64 | 47 | 17 |
| | | | | 5 Punjabi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Sanskrit | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 508 | 358 | 150 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 1,021 | 770 | 251 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 34 | 25 | 9 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 28 | 21 | 7 |
| | | | | 11 *Other languages* | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15,299 | 10,643 | 4,656 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10,303 | 6,730 | 3,573 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 GUJARATI | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 5 HALABI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6 HINDI | 11,243 | 7,833 | 3,410 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 5,449 | 3,928 | 1,521 |
| | | | | 3 Gujarati | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 567 | 405 | 162 |
| | | | | 7 Sanskrit | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 8 Tamil | 218 | 189 | 29 |
| | | | | 9 Telugu | 578 | 413 | 165 |
| | | | | 10 Tulu | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | 11 Urdu | 173 | 127 | 46 |
| | | | | 12 Other languages | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7,023 | 5,089 | 1,934 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4,220 | 2,744 | 1,476 |
| 7 KONKANI | 54 | 27 | 27 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| 8 MALAYALAM | 65 | 42 | 23 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 35 | 25 | 10 |
| 9 MARATHI | 1,829 | 1 034 | 795 | 1 English | 71 | 56 | 15 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 645 | 427 | 218 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 33 | 20 | 13 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 793 | 528 | 265 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,036 | 506 | 530 |
| 10. ORIYA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 11. PUNJABI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 12. SANSKRIT | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 English | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 13. TAMIL | 2,388 | 1,511 | 877 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 195 | 128 | 67 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 247 | 214 | 33 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 969 | 608 | 361 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 28 | 28 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,467 | 991 | 476 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 921 | 520 | 401 |
| 14. TELUGU | 21,182 | 11,216 | 9,966 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1,243 | 910 | 333 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1,018 | 735 | 283 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 1,097 | 675 | 422 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 146 | 110 | 36 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3,526 | 2,443 | 1,083 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17,656 | 8,773 | 8,883 |
| 15 TULU | 344 | 171 | 173 | 1 English | 42 | 25 | 17 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 105 | 64 | 41 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 239 | 107 | 132 |
| 16 URDU | 543 | 372 | 171 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 15 | 14 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 67 | 57 | 10 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 57 | 42 | 15 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 175 | 143 | 32 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 368 | 229 | 139 |
| 17 OTHER LANGUAGES | 63 | 32 | 31 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 52 | 27 | 25 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of KONKANI speakers** | | | **338** | **170** | **168** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **60** | **27** | **33** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **278** | **143** | **135** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 27 | 11 | 16 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 8 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 2 GUJARATI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 HINDI | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 KANNADA | 195 | 104 | 91 | 1 English | 37 | 24 | 13 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 96 | 61 | 35 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 99 | 43 | 56 |
| 5 MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 TELUGU | 24 | 12 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 8 TULU | 24 | 14 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | **645** | **328** | **317** |
| **Monolinguals** | **163** | **83** | **80** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **482** | **245** | **237** |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 49 | 12 | 37 | 1 Kannada | 20 | 5 | 15 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 5 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 7 | 22 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 56 | 29 | 27 | 1 Hindi | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 29 | 14 | 15 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 45 | 23 | 22 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| 3 HINDI | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 English | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 4 KANNADA | 317 | 169 | 148 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 English | 51 | 27 | 24 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 38 | 29 | 9 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 150 | 88 | 62 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 167 | 81 | 86 |
| 5 MARATHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6 TAMIL | 29 | 19 | 10 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 16 | 6 |
| 7 TELUGU | 11 | 5 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 2 | 4 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 8. TULU | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **7,148** | **3,663** | **3,485** | |
| | ***Monolinguals*** | | | ***1,342*** | ***605*** | ***737*** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5,806** | **3,058** | **2,748** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 173 | 101 | 72 | 1 Hindi | 85 | 48 | 37 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 75 | 46 | 29 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 164 | 97 | 67 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. HINDI | 301 | 168 | 133 | 1 English | 53 | 37 | 16 |
| | | | | 2 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 59 | 34 | 25 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 116 | 75 | 41 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 185 | 93 | 92 |
| 4. KANNADA | 3,814 | 2,067 | 1,747 | 1 English | 284 | 162 | 122 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 235 | 155 | 80 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 19 | 16 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 27 | 22 | 5 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 1,336 | 720 | 616 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,952 | 1,105 | 847 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,862 | 962 | 900 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 KONKANI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6 TAMIL | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 TELUGU | 42 | 25 | 17 | 1 Kannada | 30 | 19 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 32 | 21 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| 8 TULU | 1,426 | 672 | 754 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 765 | 417 | 348 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 769 | 420 | 349 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 657 | 252 | 405 |
| 9 URDU | 37 | 19 | 18 | 1 Kannada | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of NEPALI speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | **18** | **12** | **6** |
| **Monolinguals** | **11** | **6** | **5** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **7** | **6** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 HINDI | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of PUNJABI speakers** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of SINDHI speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Other languages | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **7,241** | **3,823** | **3,418** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2,887** | **1,391** | **1,496** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4,354** | **2,432** | **1,922** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 336 | 200 | 136 | 1 Hindi | 58 | 36 | 22 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 174 | 98 | 76 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 245 | 145 | 100 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 91 | 55 | 36 |
| 2 HINDI | 81 | 57 | 24 | 1 English | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 32 | 26 | 6 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 50 | 36 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 21 | 10 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 KANNADA | 3,703 | 2,071 | 1,632 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 311 | 185 | 126 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 195 | 151 | 44 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 697 | 405 | 292 |
| | | | | 8 Tulu | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | 9 Urdu | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,256 | 774 | 482 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2,447 | 1,297 | 1,150 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6 TELUGU | 212 | 92 | 120 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 112 | 51 | 61 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 128 | 62 | 66 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 84 | 30 | 54 |
| 7 THADO | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8 TULU | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 9 URDU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **33,371** | **16,845** | **16,526** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11,035** | **5,035** | **6,000** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **22,336** | **11,810** | **10,526** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 690 | 454 | 236 | 1 Hindi | 161 | 109 | 52 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 415 | 276 | 139 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 592 | 397 | 195 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 98 | 57 | 41 |
| 2. HINDI | 307 | 194 | 113 | 1 English | 55 | 37 | 18 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 139 | 82 | 57 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 219 | 139 | 80 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 88 | 55 | 33 |
| 3. KANNADA | 20,984 | 10,984 | 10,000 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1,447 | 961 | 486 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1,061 | 754 | 307 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 25 | 9 | 16 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 1,052 | 546 | 506 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 157 | 119 | 38 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3,752 | 2,397 | 1,355 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17,232 | 8,587 | 8,645 |
| 4 MARATHI | 45 | 25 | 20 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 4 | 3 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Kannada | 24 | 13 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| 5. TAMIL | 277 | 138 | 139 | 1 English | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 173 | 95 | 78 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 198 | 115 | 83 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 79 | 23 | 56 |
| 6 TULU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 7. URDU | 23 | 12 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of THADO speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **5,722** | **2,870** | **2,852** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,897** | **779** | **1,118** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3,825** | **2,091** | **1,734** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 111 | 71 | 40 | 1 Hindi | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 73 | 46 | 27 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 102 | 66 | 36 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 2 HINDI | 13 | 10 | 3 | 1 English | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 KANNADA | 3 653 | 1 984 | 1 669 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Dogri | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 English | 444 | 258 | 186 |
| | | | | 4 Hindi | 43 | 29 | 14 |
| | | | | 5 Konkani | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | 6 Malayalam | 51 | 39 | 12 |
| | | | | 7 Marathi | 48 | 23 | 25 |
| | | | | 8 Tamil | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 9 Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 612 | 366 | 246 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,041 | 1,618 | 1,423 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 MARATHI | 24 | 12 | 12 | 1 Kannada | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 6 | 9 |
| 6 TAMIL | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **213** | **132** | **81** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **106** | **60** | **46** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **107** | **72** | **35** |
| 1. ARABIC/ARBI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. ENGLISH | 16 | 10 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 HINDI | 25 | 18 | 7 | 1 English | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 4 KANNADA | 50 | 29 | 21 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 26 | 12 | 14 |
| 5. MARATHI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6. TAMIL | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 7 TELUGU | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **192** | **102** | **90** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **89** | **49** | **40** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **103** | **53** | **50** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 89 | 46 | 43 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 13 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 61 | 33 | 28 |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TELUGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| | | | | **Adiyan** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **120** | **67** | **53** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **54** | **23** | **31** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **66** | **44** | **22** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1. HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 6 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **30** | **17** | **13** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **18** | **8** | **10** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **12** | **9** | **3** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 MARATHI | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **12** | **6** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **5** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 8 | 5 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **60** | **32** | **28** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **30** | **14** | **16** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **30** | **18** | **12** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 29 | 17 | 12 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **4** | **0** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **340** | **181** | **159** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **136** | **59** | **77** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **204** | **122** | **82** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1 MARATHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **117** | **63** | **54** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **77** | **33** | **44** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **40** | **30** | **10** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 18 | 14 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TAMIL | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 TELUGU | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 Tulu | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **152** | **78** | **74** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **52** | **20** | **32** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **100** | **58** | **42** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 KANNADA | 85 | 51 | 34 | 1 English | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 20 | 18 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 33 | 26 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 52 | 25 | 27 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **52** | **27** | **25** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **6** | **5** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **46** | **22** | **24** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 30 | 12 | 18 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 11 | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 7 | 11 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| 3 TAMIL | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Barda Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **698** | **333** | **365** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **508** | **216** | **292** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **190** | **117** | **73** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **615** | **286** | **329** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **466** | **193** | **273** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **149** | **93** | **56** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 61 | 47 | 14 | 1 Hindi | 53 | 41 | 12 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 53 | 41 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 29 | 20 | 9 | 1 English | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| 3 MARATHI | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 4. TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5. TELUGU | 46 | 19 | 27 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 45 | 19 | 26 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **80** | **45** | **35** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **41** | **23** | **18** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **39** | **22** | **17** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 39 | 22 | 17 | 1 Hindi | 30 | 19 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 19 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **430** | **207** | **223** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **257** | **112** | **145** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **173** | **95** | **78** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BODO/BORO speakers** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **323** | **154** | **169** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **241** | **103** | **138** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **82** | **51** | **31** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 25 | 17 | 8 | 1 Hindi | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 HINDI | 28 | 18 | 10 | 1 English | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 MARATHI | 23 | 11 | 12 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| 4 TAMIL | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 English | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **83** | **42** | **41** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **7** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **71** | **35** | **36** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 64 | 31 | 33 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 43 | 22 | 21 |
| 3 TAMIL | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 *Kannada* | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Bavacha, Bamcha Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **890** | **463** | **427** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **281** | **134** | **147** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **609** | **329** | **280** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **56** | **30** | **26** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **43** | **23** | **20** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TELUGU | 7 | 3 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **7** | **2** | **5** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **1** | **5** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 TELUGU | 4 | 1 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **28** | **17** | **11** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **1** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21** | **16** | **5** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 18 | 14 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| 2 TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **799** | **414** | **385** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **230** | **109** | **121** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **569** | **305** | **264** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 KANNADA | 566 | 302 | 264 | 1 English | 24 | 22 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 26 | 23 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 540 | 279 | 261 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **152** | **87** | **65** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **69** | **37** | **32** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **83** | **50** | **33** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **17** | **10** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **23** | **11** | **12** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **18** | **8** | **10** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 15 | 7 | 8 | 1 English | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 3 MARATHI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **61** | **32** | **29** | |
| | ***Monolinguals*** | | | ***45*** | **23** | **22** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **9** | **7** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 TELUGU | 8 | 2 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **23** | **17** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21** | **17** | **4** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 English | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **22** | **13** | **9** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **15** | **8** | **7** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **1,502** | **796** | **706** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,096** | **556** | **540** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **406** | **240** | **166** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **36** | **17** | **19** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **25** | **14** | **11** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **11** | **3** | **8** |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 3 | 8 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 11 | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **32** | **18** | **14** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **32** | **18** | **14** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **901** | **488** | **413** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **800** | **415** | **385** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **101** | **73** | **28** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 44 | 32 | 12 | 1 Hindi | | 24 | 18 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| 2 HINDI | 25 | 22 | 3 | 1 English | | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| 3 MARATHI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 SANSKRIT | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 TELUGU | 25 | 12 | 13 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| 6 TULU | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **12** | **4** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **4** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 Tulu | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **341** | **176** | **165** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **161** | **73** | **88** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **180** | **103** | **77** | |
| 1 HINDI | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 KANNADA | 171 | 99 | 72 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 166 | 94 | 72 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **25** | **12** | **13** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **4** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **8** | **6** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 14 | 8 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **50** | **29** | **21** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **18** | **10** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **32** | **19** | **13** | |
| 1 HINDI | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 27 | 16 | 11 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **97** | **50** | **47** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **41** | **21** | **20** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **56** | **29** | **27** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 55 | 28 | 27 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 52 | 25 | 27 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **759** | **403** | **356** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **373** | **191** | **182** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **386** | **212** | **174** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **69** | **38** | **31** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **26** | **12** | **14** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **43** | **26** | **17** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 38 | 22 | 16 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| 3. TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **450** | **252** | **198** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **300** | **154** | **146** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **150** | **98** | **52** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 86 | 53 | 33 | 1 Hindi | 59 | 31 | 28 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | *Total Trilinguals* | 60 | 32 | 28 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 26 | 21 | 5 |
| 2. HINDI | 30 | 24 | 6 | 1 English | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 *Marathi* | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 18 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 6 | 4 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 MARATHI | 23 | 14 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| 4 TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TELUGU | 5 | 1 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 6 TULU | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | ***Monolinguals*** | | | ***Nil*** | ***Nil*** | ***Nil*** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Bengali | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | *Total Trilinguals* | *1* | *1* | *0* |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **17** | **6** | **11** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **5** | **4** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **2** | **10** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 12 | 2 | 10 | 1 Telugu | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **154** | **68** | **86** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **30** | **15** | **15** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **124** | **53** | **71** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 33 | 12 | 21 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 16 | 6 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 5 | 11 |
| 3 KANNADA | 80 | 35 | 45 | 1 English | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 56 | 21 | 35 |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TAMIL | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **56** | **32** | **24** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **8** | **4** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **48** | **28** | **20** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 35 | 21 | 14 | 1 English | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| 3 OTHER LANGUAGES | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Chenchu, Chenchwar Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **414** | **214** | **200** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **316** | **163** | **153** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **98** | **51** | **47** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **21** | **12** | **9** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **21** | **12** | **9** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 Marathi | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. MARATHI | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **280** | **145** | **135** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **279** | **144** | **135** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **108** | **54** | **54** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **36** | **19** | **17** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **72** | **35** | **37** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 68 | 31 | 37 | 1 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 66 | 29 | 37 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **56** | **31** | **25** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **21** | **7** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **35** | **24** | **11** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **18** | **7** | **11** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **14** | **4** | **10** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| 1 HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

**KARNATAKA**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | **36** | **23** | **13** |
| **Monolinguals** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **30** | **20** | **10** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HINDI | 17 | 12 | 5 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | *Not speaking a third language* | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| 2. KANNADA | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 3. URDU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

**Chodhara**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **191** | **100** | **91** |
| **Monolinguals** | **88** | **43** | **45** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **103** | **57** | **46** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **70** | **35** | **35** |
| **Monolinguals** | **66** | **33** | **33** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **4** | **2** | **2** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | *Not speaking a* third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of MARATHI speakers** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **116** | **63** | **53** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **18** | **9** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **98** | **54** | **44** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 93 | 49 | 44 | 1 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 87 | 44 | 43 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | Total No of TULU speakers | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| | Monolinguals | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| | Bilinguals (including trilinguals) | | | Nil | Nil | Nil | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **74** | **42** | **32** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **38** | **21** | **17** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **36** | **21** | **15** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **32** | **18** | **14** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **23** | **12** | **11** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **9** | **6** | **3** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **35** | **21** | **14** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **13** | **9** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **22** | **12** | **10** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | *Not speaking a third language* | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 3. MARATHI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| 1 HINDI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | *Not speaking a third language* | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Dubla, Talavia, Halpati** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **64** | **33** | **31** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **46** | **23** | **23** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **18** | **10** | **8** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 MARATHI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **56** | **30** | **26** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **44** | **22** | **22** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **8** | **4** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TELUGU | 6 | 4 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | 1 | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

**KARNATAKA**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA 1 0 1 — Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

**Urban**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **25** | **15** | **10** |
| **Monolinguals** | **12** | **6** | **6** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **13** | **9** | **4** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1 ENGLISH 2 2 0 — Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **14** | **10** | **4** |
| **Monolinguals** | **7** | **4** | **3** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **7** | **6** | **1** |
| 1 ENGLISH 4 3 1 — 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI 1 1 0 — 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TELUGU 2 2 0 — Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | ***KARNATAKA*** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi, Valvi** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **101** | **51** | **50** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **73** | **35** | **38** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **28** | **16** | **12** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **65** | **38** | **27** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **59** | **33** | **26** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **5** | **1** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 TAMIL | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **30** | **13** | **17** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **9** | **2** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **21** | **11** | **10** |
| 1 KANNADA | 21 | 11 | 10 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **5** | **0** | **5** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **0** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No of speakers** | | | | **47** | **25** | **22** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **35** | **16** | **19** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **12** | **9** | **3** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **40** | **21** | **19** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **31** | **13** | **18** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **9** | **8** | **1** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **1,15,123** | **58,853** | **56,270** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **95,377** | **45,413** | **49,964** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **19,746** | **13,440** | **6,306** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **40** | **21** | **19** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **33** | **16** | **17** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 3 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **1,11,625** | **57,104** | **54,521** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **93,255** | **44,412** | **48,843** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **18,370** | **12,692** | **5,678** |
| 1 BHUMIJ | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 DOGRI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 ENGLISH | 971 | 788 | 183 | 1 Hindi | 808 | 671 | 137 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 8 | 5 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 818 | 678 | 140 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 153 | 110 | 43 |
| 5 HALABI | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 HINDI | 9,883 | 7,822 | 2,061 | 1 English | 2,821 | 2,448 | 373 |
| | | | | 2 Halabi | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 1,598 | 1,107 | 491 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 186 | 141 | 45 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 41 | 24 | 17 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4,659 | 3,732 | 927 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5,224 | 4,090 | 1,134 |
| 7 KONKANI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8 MARATHI | 5,662 | 3,073 | 2,589 | 1 English | 31 | 22 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2,187 | 1,457 | 730 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2,250 | 1,493 | 757 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,412 | 1,580 | 1,832 |
| 9 SANSKRIT | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 10 TAMIL | 3 | 0 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 11 TELUGU | 1 636 | 828 | 808 | 1 English | 6 | 4 | 2 |

## ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 138 | 97 | 41 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 99 | 49 | 50 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 69 | 49 | 20 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 312 | 199 | 113 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,324 | 629 | 695 |
| 12 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 13 URDU | 195 | 167 | 28 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 15 | 14 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 19 | 15 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 41 | 36 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 154 | 131 | 23 |
| 14 OTHER LANGUAGES | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No of KONKANI speakers** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **5** | **2** | **3** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No of MALAYALAM speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2,647** | **1,323** | **1,324** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,703** | **793** | **910** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **944** | **530** | **414** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 14 | 12 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 131 | 98 | 33 | 1 English | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 45 | 35 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 54 | 44 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 77 | 54 | 23 |
| 3 KANNADA | 792 | 416 | 376 | 1 English | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 145 | 96 | 49 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 180 | 113 | 67 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 612 | 303 | 309 |
| 4 TELUGU | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **374** | **197** | **177** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **190** | **98** | **92** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **184** | **99** | **85** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. KANNADA | 181 | 97 | 84 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 174 | 91 | 83 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **383** | **177** | **206** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **160** | **73** | **87** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **223** | **104** | **119** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 13 | 6 | 7 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. KANNADA | 118 | 56 | 62 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 23 | 15 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 29 | 19 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 89 | 37 | 52 |
| 4. MARATHI | 90 | 41 | 49 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 19 | 15 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 48 | 30 | 18 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 42 | 11 | 31 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **20** | **12** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **7** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **5** | **3** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **22** | **12** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **20** | **11** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

**KARNATAKA**

*Urban*

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **8,942** | **4,807** | **4,135** |
| **Monolinguals** | **6,035** | **2,864** | **3,171** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2,907** | **1,943** | **964** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **2** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of GONDI speakers** | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3** | **3** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| **Monolinguals** | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3** | **2** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **7,879** | **4,271** | **3,608** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **5,487** | **2,612** | **2,875** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,392** | **1,659** | **733** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 362 | 287 | 75 | 1 Hindi | 308 | 253 | 55 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 312 | 255 | 57 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 50 | 32 | 18 |
| 2. HALABI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. HINDI | 1,756 | 1,241 | 515 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 616 | 504 | 112 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 169 | 125 | 44 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 42 | 25 | 17 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 48 | 27 | 21 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 878 | 684 | 194 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 878 | 557 | 321 |
| 4. KONKANI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5. MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6 MARATHI | 161 | 79 | 82 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 63 | 37 | 26 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 71 | 44 | 27 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 90 | 35 | 55 |
| 7. TAMIL | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8 TELUGU | 48 | 15 | 33 | 1 English | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 8 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 27 | 7 | 20 |
| 9 URDU | 54 | 28 | 26 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 35 | 17 | 18 |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **64** | **41** | **23** |
| **Monolinguals** | **13** | **11** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **51** | **30** | **21** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 11 | 8 | 3 | 1 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 39 | 21 | 18 | 1 Hindi | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 26 | 12 | 14 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **870** | **426** | **444** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **495** | **222** | **273** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **375** | **204** | **171** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 357 | 193 | 164 | 1 English | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 73 | 43 | 30 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 99 | 60 | 39 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 258 | 133 | 125 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TELUGU | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **99** | **52** | **47** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **30** | **16** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **69** | **36** | **33** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 KANNADA | 56 | 31 | 25 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| 4 TAMIL | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **7** | **1** | **6** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5** | **1** | **4** |
| 1 HINDI | 4 | 1 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Gowdalu** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **7,013** | **3,563** | **3,450** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5,695** | **2,831** | **2,864** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1,318** | **732** | **586** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **5,739** | **2,911** | **2,828** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5,055** | **2,517** | **2,538** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **684** | **394** | **290** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 162 | 91 | 71 | 1 Hindi | 79 | 41 | 38 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 81 | 43 | 38 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 81 | 48 | 33 |
| 2. HINDI | 18 | 9 | 9 | 1 English | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3. TAMIL | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5. TULU | 492 | 287 | 205 | 1 English | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 469 | 270 | 199 |
| 6. OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **6** | **3** | **3** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 TULU | 4 | 1 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **13** | **6** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **6** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **413** | **226** | **187** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **118** | **66** | **52** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **295** | **160** | **135** | |
| 1 HINDI | 228 | 114 | 114 | 1 Kannada | 226 | 112 | 114 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 226 | 112 | 114 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 67 | 46 | 21 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 58 | 41 | 17 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **616** | **314** | **302** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **395** | **197** | **198** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **221** | **117** | **104** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 195 | 102 | 93 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 177 | 94 | 83 |
| 3 TELUGU | 21 | 11 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 4 TULU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **97** | **46** | **51** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **60** | **26** | **34** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **37** | **20** | **17** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 36 | 19 | 17 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **123** | **52** | **71** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **61** | **20** | **41** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **62** | **32** | **30** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 61 | 31 | 30 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 50 | 24 | 26 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **1,209** | **641** | **568** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **514** | **256** | **258** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **695** | **385** | **310** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **293** | **139** | **154** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **165** | **73** | **92** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **128** | **66** | **62** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 54 | 25 | 29 | 1 Hindi | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 10 | 19 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 HINDI | 18 | 13 | 5 | 1 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 3 MARATHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TAMIL | 13 | 8 | 5 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| 5 TELUGU | 38 | 16 | 22 | 1 Tamil | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 8 | 13 |
| 6 TULU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **10** | **3** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **3** | **7** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 TULU | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **16** | **9** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **796** | **443** | **353** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **326** | **171** | **155** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **470** | **272** | **198** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 25 | 17 | 8 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 424 | 246 | 178 | 1 English | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 34 | 25 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 82 | 60 | 22 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 151 | 104 | 47 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 273 | 142 | 131 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TELUGU | 13 | 3 | 10 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| 5 URDU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **81** | **39** | **42** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **18** | **10** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **63** | **29** | **34** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 15 | 10 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 46 | 19 | 27 | 1 English | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 5 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| 3 TAMIL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **12** | **7** | **5** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **7** | **3** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Hakkipikki Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **4,252** | **2,164** | **2,088** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,487** | **723** | **764** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,765** | **1,441** | **1,324** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **2,518** | **1,289** | **1,229** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **902** | **451** | **451** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,616** | **838** | **778** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 82 | 47 | 35 | 1 Kannada | 78 | 45 | 33 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 80 | 45 | 35 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 KANNADA | 1,426 | 734 | 692 | 1 English | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 478 | 226 | 252 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 34 | 17 | 17 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 66 | 35 | 31 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 622 | 310 | 312 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 804 | 424 | 380 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TELUGU | 106 | 56 | 50 | 1 Kannada | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 95 | 50 | 45 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **307** | **185** | **122** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **43** | **26** | **17** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **264** | **159** | **105** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 45 | 30 | 15 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 24 | 20 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 25 | 21 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TELUGU | 213 | 124 | 89 | 1 Kannada | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 156 | 85 | 71 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 168 | 94 | 74 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 45 | 30 | 15 |
| 4. URDU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **350** | **167** | **183** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **281** | **124** | **157** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **69** | **43** | **26** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2. GUJARATI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. HINDI | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 MARATHI | 5 | 2 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 6 TELUGU | 41 | 22 | 19 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 32 | 18 | 14 |
| 7 URDU | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **543** | **283** | **260** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **84** | **49** | **35** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **459** | **234** | **225** | |
| 1 HINDI | 44 | 19 | 25 | 1 Kannada | 41 | 18 | 23 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 41 | 18 | 23 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 KANNADA | 393 | 204 | 189 | 1 Hindi | 185 | 93 | 92 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 22 | 18 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 207 | 111 | 96 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 186 | 93 | 93 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TAMIL | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TELUGU | 17 | 7 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **29** | **9** | **20** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **29** | **9** | **20** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 Telugu | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 TELUGU | 22 | 6 | 16 | 1 Hindi | 17 | 3 | 14 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 6 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **9** | **3** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **2** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **409** | **194** | **215** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **157** | **67** | **90** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **252** | **127** | **125** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 245 | 123 | 122 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 238 | 118 | 120 |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **9** | **5** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 5 | 4 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **69** | **22** | **47** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **9** | **3** | **6** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **60** | **19** | **41** |
| 1 KANNADA | 60 | 19 | 41 | 1 Telugu | 30 | 4 | 26 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 4 | 26 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **1,035** | **567** | **468** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **708** | **387** | **321** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **327** | **180** | **147** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GONDI speakers** | | | | **68** | **30** | **38** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **37** | **16** | **21** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **31** | **14** | **17** |
| 1 KANNADA | 14 | 9 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 2 TAMIL | 17 | 5 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **280** | **131** | **149** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **215** | **99** | **116** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **65** | **32** | **33** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 19 | 11 | 8 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| 2 KANNADA | 46 | 21 | 25 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 37 | 17 | 20 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **13** | **5** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 4 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **393** | **249** | **144** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **340** | **210** | **130** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **53** | **39** | **14** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 17 | 15 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 6 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TELUGU | 26 | 16 | 10 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| 6 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **35** | **18** | **17** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **29** | **13** | **16** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 TELUGU | 23 | 12 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **106** | **68** | **38** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **26** | **18** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **80** | **50** | **30** | |
| 1 HINDI | 13 | 8 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 38 | 24 | 14 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| 3 TELUGU | 29 | 18 | 11 | 1 Kannada | 28 | 18 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 18 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of PUNJABI speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **38** | **13** | **25** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **23** | **6** | **17** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **15** | **7** | **8** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 9 | 6 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **40** | **25** | **15** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **29** | **18** | **11** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **11** | **7** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **46** | **22** | **24** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **18** | **10** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **28** | **12** | **16** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 28 | 12 | 16 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 16 | 5 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 6 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | **Hasalaru Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **16,523** | **8,199** | **8,324** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10,046** | **4,826** | **5,220** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6,477** | **3,373** | **3,104** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **7,480** | **3,732** | **3,748** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6,831** | **3,375** | **3,456** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **649** | **357** | **292** | |
| 1 BENGALI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 ENGLISH | 158 | 108 | 50 | 1 Hindi | 64 | 44 | 20 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 68 | 46 | 22 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 90 | 62 | 28 |
| 3 HINDI | 21 | 16 | 5 | 1 English | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 15 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 KONKANI | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 TAMIL | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 7 TELUGU | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 8. TULU | 450 | 219 | 231 | 1 English | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 442 | 213 | 229 |
| 9. URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 10. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **31** | **15** | **16** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **20** | **10** | **10** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **7** | **1** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **1** | **4** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **76** | **39** | **37** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **24** | **9** | **15** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **52** | **30** | **22** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 50 | 29 | 21 | 1 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 48 | 28 | 20 |
| 3 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of TELUGU speakers** | | | **71** | **38** | **33** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **26** | **11** | **15** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **45** | **27** | **18** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 44 | 27 | 17 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 16 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **8,835** | **4,363** | **4,472** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3,143** | **1,421** | **1,722** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5,692** | **2,942** | **2,750** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 29 | 25 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. KANNADA | 5,651 | 2,910 | 2,741 | 1 English | 100 | 68 | 32 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 108 | 70 | 38 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 247 | 167 | 80 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5,404 | 2,743 | 2,661 |
| 4. KONKANI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6. TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of URDU speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **14** | **8** | **6** |
| **Monolinguals** | **8** | **4** | **4** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **6** | **4** | **2** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 6 | 4 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of speakers** | **257** | **152** | **105** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **169** | **87** | **82** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **88** | **65** | **23** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **200** | **110** | **90** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **150** | **77** | **73** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **50** | **33** | **17** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 28 | 24 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 15 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 16 | 5 | 11 | 1 English | 11 | 2 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. TAMIL | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **10** | **4** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **2** | **5** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **41** | **32** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **14** | **6** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **27** | **26** | **1** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 26 | 25 | 1 | 1 English | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| **Irular** | | | | | | | |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **369** | **197** | **172** | |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | **120** | **58** | **62** | |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **249** | **139** | **110** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **231** | **130** | **101** | |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | **91** | **49** | **42** | |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **140** | **81** | **59** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 9 | 7 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 3 TELUGU | 128 | 72 | 56 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 102 | 58 | 44 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 103 | 59 | 44 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 13 | 12 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **26** | **13** | **13** | |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **24** | **12** | **12** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 24 | 12 | 12 | 1 Tulu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **61** | **28** | **33** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10** | **2** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **51** | **26** | **25** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 7 | 4 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 2. TELUGU | 44 | 22 | 22 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 40 | 18 | 22 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **28** | **13** | **15** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **3** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **17** | **10** | **7** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 15 | 8 | 7 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 7 | 7 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **17** | **10** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **9** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 13 | 9 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **87** | **47** | **40** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **45** | **23** | **22** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **42** | **24** | **18** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **34** | **17** | **17** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **24** | **9** | **15** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **8** | **2** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 HINDI | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 3 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **29** | **14** | **15** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **7** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **18** | **7** | **11** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 15 | 4 | 11 | 1 Telugu | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 TELUGU | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **23** | **16** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10** | **7** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **9** | **4** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Iruliga Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **6,461** | **3,395** | **3,066** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5,651** | **2,950** | **2,701** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **810** | **445** | **365** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **5,908** | **3,111** | **2,797** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5,452** | **2,849** | **2,603** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **456** | **262** | **194** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 41 | 37 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 22 | 20 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 21 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| 3 HALABI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 HINDI | 141 | 84 | 57 | 1 English | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 37 | 23 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 104 | 61 | 43 |
| 5 KONKANI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 MARATHI | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 7 TAMIL | 22 | 12 | 10 | 1 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| 8 TELUGU | 232 | 113 | 119 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 215 | 100 | 115 |
| 9 TULU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 URDU | 4 | 4 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 11 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **14** | **7** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **6** | **7** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 13 | 6 | 7 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **10** | **4** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **4** | **6** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **98** | **58** | **40** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **14** | **6** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **84** | **52** | **32** | |
| 1. HINDI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 71 | 44 | 27 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 67 | 41 | 26 |
| 3. TELUGU | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | ***Total*** | ***Males*** | ***Females*** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **414** | **207** | **207** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **173** | **90** | **83** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **241** | **117** | **124** | |
| 1. HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 236 | 115 | 121 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 32 | 19 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 204 | 96 | 108 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. TAMIL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **6** | **4** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **4** | **2** |
| 1. KANNADA | 6 | 4 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **10** | **3** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **10** | **3** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **382** | **226** | **156** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **147** | **75** | **72** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **235** | **151** | **84** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **5** | **5** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **246** | **148** | **98** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **101** | **50** | **51** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **145** | **98** | **47** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 29 | 26 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 9 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 17 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 92 | 57 | 35 | 1 English | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 78 | 46 | 32 |
| 3 MARATHI | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4. TAMIL | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 TELUGU | 13 | 10 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **25** | **13** | **12** |
| **Monolinguals** | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **20** | **10** | **10** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 19 | 9 | 10 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 9 | 9 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **104** | **59** | **45** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **35** | **17** | **18** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **69** | **42** | **27** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 65 | 40 | 25 | 1 English | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 44 | 24 | 20 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Jenu Kuruba** | | | | | | | |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **25,550** | **13,146** | **12,404** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **23,865** | **12,131** | **11,734** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1,685** | **1,015** | **670** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **13** | **3** | **10** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **11** | **2** | **9** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | Total | Males | Females |
| | Total No. of GUJARATI speakers | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | Monolinguals | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | Bilinguals (including trilinguals) | | | | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **24,984** | **12,856** | **12,128** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **23,609** | **12,003** | **11,606** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1,375** | **853** | **522** |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 387 | 201 | 186 | 1 Malayalam | 94 | 53 | 41 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 96 | 55 | 41 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 291 | 146 | 145 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 341 | 219 | 122 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 123 | 94 | 29 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 143 | 109 | 34 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 198 | 110 | 88 |
| 3 HINDI | 85 | 72 | 13 | 1 English | 53 | 47 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 54 | 48 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 24 | 7 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 276 | 197 | 79 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 33 | 22 | 11 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 55 | 37 | 18 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 221 | 160 | 61 |
| 5. MARATHI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 6 TAMIL | 110 | 69 | 41 | 1 Malayalam | 21 | 16 | 5 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 86 | 52 | 34 |
| 7. TELUGU | 87 | 47 | 40 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 75 | 37 | 38 |
| 8. TULU | 77 | 40 | 37 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 62 | 30 | 32 |
| 9. URDU | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 10. OTHER LANGUAGES | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **23** | **14** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **8** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **11** | **6** | **5** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **208** | **123** | **85** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **88** | **45** | **43** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **120** | **78** | **42** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 119 | 78 | 41 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 119 | 78 | 41 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **119** | **66** | **53** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **43** | **22** | **21** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **76** | **44** | **32** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 52 | 33 | 19 | 1 Telugu | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 40 | 23 | 17 |
| 3 TELUGU | 23 | 10 | 13 | 1 Kannada | 23 | 10 | 13 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 10 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **170** | **66** | **104** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **91** | **45** | **46** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **79** | **21** | **58** |
| 1 KANNADA | 77 | 20 | 57 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 40 | 4 | 36 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 44 | 6 | 38 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 14 | 19 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **18** | **9** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **6** | **6** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **13** | **8** | **5** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **6** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **3,821** | **2,010** | **1,811** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2,322** | **1,112** | **1,210** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,499** | **898** | **601** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **9** | **2** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5** | **1** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **3,666** | **1,943** | **1,723** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2,253** | **1,085** | **1,168** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1,413** | **858** | **555** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 13 | 0 | 13 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 852 | 548 | 304 | 1 Hindi | 351 | 241 | 110 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Sanskrit | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 75 | 51 | 24 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 53 | 37 | 16 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 484 | 332 | 152 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 368 | 216 | 152 |
| 3 HINDI | 142 | 97 | 45 | 1 English | 70 | 49 | 21 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 9 | 8 | 1 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 103 | 74 | 29 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 23 | 16 |
| 4. KONKANI | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 5. MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6. MARATHI | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 7. TAMIL | 136 | 74 | 62 | 1 English | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 71 | 39 | 32 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 90 | 50 | 40 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 46 | 24 | 22 |
| 8. TELUGU | 253 | 128 | 125 | 1 English | 24 | 18 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 72 | 46 | 26 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 114 | 74 | 40 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 139 | 54 | 85 |
| 9. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 10. URDU | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **35** | **14** | **21** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **17** | **6** | **11** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **18** | **8** | **10** |
| 1. KANNADA | 15 | 7 | 8 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2. TELUGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **104** | **50** | **54** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **47** | **20** | **27** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **57** | **30** | **27** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. KANNADA | 43 | 23 | 20 | 1 English | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| 4. TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Kadu Kuruba** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **42,883** | **22,054** | **20,829** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **38,023** | **18,896** | **19,127** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4,860** | **3,158** | **1,702** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | | ***2*** | ***2*** | ***0*** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **12** | **4** | **8** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| 1 KANNADA | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **18** | **8** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **3** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 6 | 5 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **39,243** | **20,179** | **19,064** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **36,614** | **18,263** | **18,351** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,629** | **1,916** | **713** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 48 | 22 | 26 | 1 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 43 | 19 | 24 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 1,053 | 830 | 223 | 1 Hindi | 800 | 648 | 152 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 824 | 666 | 158 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 229 | 164 | 65 |
| 3. GUJARATI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 HALABI | 14 | 14 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 HINDI | 721 | 609 | 112 | 1 English | 567 | 488 | 79 |
| | | | | 2 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 7 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 601 | 514 | 87 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 120 | 95 | 25 |
| 6 MALAYALAM | 27 | 22 | 5 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 24 | 19 | 5 |
| 7 MARATHI | 124 | 63 | 61 | 1 Hindi | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 111 | 54 | 57 |
| 8 TAMIL | 177 | 92 | 85 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 162 | 84 | 78 |
| 9 TELUGU | 418 | 230 | 188 | 1 English | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 36 | 29 | 7 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 71 | 54 | 17 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 347 | 176 | 171 |
| 10 TULU | 22 | 18 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 17 | 3 |
| 11. URDU | 19 | 13 | 6 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 12. OTHER LANGUAGES | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **100** | **47** | **53** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **16** | **13** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **84** | **34** | **50** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 37 | 16 | 21 | 1 Tulu | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 1 | 7 |
| 2. TULU | 47 | 18 | 29 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 8 | 25 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **8** | **5** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **3** | **5** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2,805** | **1,440** | **1,365** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,104** | **493** | **611** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,701** | **947** | **754** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. KANNADA | 1,685 | 937 | 748 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 31 | 26 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,654 | 911 | 743 |
| 4. TULU | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 5. URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | | **6** | **1** | **5** |
| | ***Monolinguals*** | | | | **6** | **1** | **5** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **120** | **67** | **53** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **37** | **17** | **20** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **83** | **50** | **33** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 71 | 44 | 27 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 56 | 34 | 22 |
| 3. TELUGU | 9 | 3 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 4. TULU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **461** | **236** | **225** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **167** | **69** | **98** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **294** | **167** | **127** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. KANNADA | 288 | 164 | 124 | 1 English | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 269 | 150 | 119 |
| 4. TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **42** | **23** | **19** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **24** | **12** | **12** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **18** | **11** | **7** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 18 | 11 | 7 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **22** | **17** | **5** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **12** | **4** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. TELUGU | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **24** | **15** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **21** | **12** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **20,335** | **10,579** | **9,756** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **13,232** | **6,196** | **7,036** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7,103** | **4,383** | **2,720** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Total | Males | Females | |
| | Total No. of ENGLISH speakers | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| | Monolinguals | | | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | Bilinguals (including trilinguals) | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **19,583** | **10,206** | **9,377** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **13,037** | **6,110** | **6,927** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6,546** | **4,096** | **2,450** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 5 | 5 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 2,870 | 1,916 | 954 | 1 Hindi | 1,375 | 941 | 434 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 203 | 135 | 68 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 237 | 173 | 64 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,842 | 1,267 | 575 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,028 | 649 | 379 |
| 3 HINDI | 1,107 | 784 | 323 | 1 English | 562 | 403 | 159 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 43 | 31 | 12 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 52 | 47 | 5 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 58 | 49 | 9 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 724 | 537 | 187 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 383 | 247 | 136 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 KONKANI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 MARATHI | 174 | 91 | 83 | 1 English | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 73 | 41 | 32 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 90 | 57 | 33 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 84 | 34 | 50 |
| 7 TAMIL | 908 | 559 | 349 | 1 English | 77 | 50 | 27 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 65 | 54 | 11 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 424 | 259 | 165 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 580 | 375 | 205 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 328 | 184 | 144 |
| 8 TELUGU | 1 406 | 695 | 711 | 1 English | 138 | 83 | 55 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 124 | 98 | 26 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 385 | 220 | 165 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 657 | 407 | 250 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 749 | 288 | 461 |
| 9 TULU | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 4 | 5 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 10 URDU | 56 | 33 | 23 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 43 | 22 | 21 |
| 11 OTHER LANGUAGES | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **34** | **19** | **15** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **5** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **22** | **14** | **8** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. KANNADA | 16 | 12 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| 4. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of PUNJABI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | ***Monolinguals*** | | | **1** | **1** | ***0*** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **247** | **122** | **125** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **64** | **28** | **36** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **183** | **94** | **89** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 17 | 9 | 8 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 2. KANNADA | 159 | 82 | 77 | 1 English | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 46 | 27 | 19 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 113 | 55 | 58 |
| 3. TELUGU | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **403** | **195** | **208** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **97** | **43** | **54** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **306** | **152** | **154** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 268 | 134 | 134 | 1 English | 42 | 33 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 44 | 17 | 27 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 103 | 58 | 45 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 165 | 76 | 89 |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TAMIL | 23 | 9 | 14 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 17 | 5 | 12 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **23** | **9** | **14** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **2** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **7** | **9** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 5 | 6 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TAMIL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **21** | **18** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **17** | **15** | **2** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

**Kammara**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **443** | **220** | **223** |
| **Monolinguals** | **295** | **140** | **155** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **148** | **80** | **68** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **254** | **136** | **118** |
| **Monolinguals** | **232** | **119** | **113** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **22** | **17** | **5** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 13 | 9 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 TAMIL | 7 | 6 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| 4 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | **17** | **7** | **10** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **16** | **7** | **9** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 14 | 6 | 8 | 1 Tamil | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2. TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **20** | **11** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **19** | **11** | **8** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 TULU | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **18** | **6** | **12** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **0** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **6** | **8** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 13 | 6 | 7 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 6 | 7 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **132** | **60** | **72** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **56** | **21** | **35** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **76** | **39** | **37** |
| 1 KANNADA | 76 | 39 | 37 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 68 | 36 | 32 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **186** | **101** | **85** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **59** | **30** | **29** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **127** | **71** | **56** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **39** | **24** | **15** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **32** | **18** | **14** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **6** | **1** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 4 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **127** | **67** | **60** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **20** | **11** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **107** | **56** | **51** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 101 | 56 | 45 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 33 | 23 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 35 | 25 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 66 | 31 | 35 |
| 3 TULU | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **19** | **10** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **1** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **9** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | Total No of Other Languages speakers | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | Monolinguals | | | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | Bilinguals (including trilinguals) | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Kaniyan, Kanyan** | | | |
| | | | | ***Rural*** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **310** | **155** | **155** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **227** | **105** | **122** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **83** | **50** | **33** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **269** | **136** | **133** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **219** | **102** | **117** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **50** | **34** | **16** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 48 | 32 | 16 | 1 Hindi | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 15 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 27 | 17 | 10 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **40** | **18** | **22** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **8** | **3** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **32** | **15** | **17** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 27 | 11 | 16 | 1 Tamil | 25 | 11 | 14 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 25 | 11 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2. TAMIL | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **243** | **134** | **109** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **192** | **96** | **96** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **51** | **38** | **13** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **222** | **120** | **102** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **178** | **87** | **91** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **44** | **33** | **11** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 36 | 27 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| 2. HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 TAMIL | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **15** | **9** | **6** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **13** | **8** | **5** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Son Katkari** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **859** | **460** | **399** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **558** | **289** | **269** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **301** | **171** | **130** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **15** | **8** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **7** | **5** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 3 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **605** | **333** | **272** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **474** | **252** | **222** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **131** | **81** | **50** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 33 | 23 | 10 | 1 Hindi | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| 2 HINDI | 28 | 17 | 11 | 1 English | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 8 | 8 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 KONKANI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 MARATHI | 37 | 19 | 18 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 34 | 16 | 18 |
| 6 TELUGU | 27 | 18 | 9 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 16 | 9 |
| 7 TULU | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 8 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **69** | **33** | **36** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **19** | **5** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **50** | **28** | **22** | |
| 1 HINDI | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 KANNADA | 43 | 25 | 18 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 24 | 15 |
| 3 TELUGU | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **6** | **4** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | *Total* | *Males* | *Females* | |
| | **Total No of TELUGU speakers** | | | **133** | **65** | **68** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **38** | **18** | **20** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **95** | **47** | **48** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 91 | 45 | 46 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 88 | 42 | 46 |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 URDU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **17** | **8** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **4** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **4** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 4 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **4** | **4** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **670** | **394** | **276** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **324** | **179** | **145** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **346** | **215** | **131** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **32** | **22** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **25** | **16** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **6** | **1** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **518** | **303** | **215** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **262** | **145** | **117** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **256** | **158** | **98** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 76 | 54 | 22 | 1 Hindi | 49 | 32 | 17 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 57 | 40 | 17 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 19 | 14 | 5 |
| 3 HINDI | 120 | 75 | 45 | 1 English | 85 | 53 | 32 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 93 | 59 | 34 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| 4 KONKANI | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6 MARATHI | 39 | 20 | 19 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 7. TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 8. TELUGU | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 9. TULU | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **1** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total No. of MARATHI speakers | 78 | 45 | 33 |
| Monolinguals | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| Bilinguals (including trilinguals) | 58 | 34 | 24 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 43 | 25 | 18 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 15 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 10 | 12 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **15** | **5** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **9** | **3** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **11** | **9** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **6** | **1** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Kattunayakan Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **85** | **52** | **33** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **81** | **49** | **32** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **79** | **46** | **33** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **78** | **46** | **32** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | Total | Males | Females |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **129** | **64** | **65** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **52** | **23** | **29** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **77** | **41** | **36** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **5** | **5** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1. HINDI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of SINDHI speakers** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Other languages | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **116** | **56** | **60** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **46** | **19** | **27** |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | | **70** | **37** | **33** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 31 | 17 | 14 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 2 HINDI | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 KANNADA | 27 | 15 | 12 | 1 English | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| 4 TELUGU | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

## KARNATAKA

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TULU speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

### Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
### Rural

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **60** | **31** | **29** |
| **Monolinguals** | **39** | **21** | **18** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **21** | **10** | **11** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **23** | **11** | **12** |
| **Monolinguals** | **16** | **7** | **9** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **7** | **4** | **3** |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| 1. KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **20** | **10** | **10** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| 1. KANNADA | 6 | 3 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **6** | **6** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **33** | **11** | **22** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **9** | **2** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **24** | **9** | **15** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **16** | **5** | **11** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **7** | **2** | **5** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **9** | **3** | **6** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. TELUGU | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KONKANi speakers** | | | | **12** | **4** | **8** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **12** | **4** | **8** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

## KARNATAKA

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TULU speakers** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **2** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

### Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
### Rural

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **61,078** | **31,454** | **29,624** |
| **Monolinguals** | **46,550** | **22,647** | **23,903** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **14,528** | **8,807** | **5,721** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **1** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **36** | **17** | **19** |
| **Monolinguals** | **22** | **11** | **11** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **14** | **6** | **8** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 10 | 4 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| 3. MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4. TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **51,083** | **26,346** | **24,737** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **42,770** | **20,840** | **21,930** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8,313** | **5,506** | **2,807** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1,012 | 848 | 164 | 1 Hindi | 848 | 718 | 130 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 860 | 729 | 131 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 152 | 119 | 33 |
| 2. HALABI | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. HINDI | 3,799 | 2,892 | 907 | 1 Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1,444 | 1,229 | 215 |
| | | | | 3 Halabi | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 304 | 215 | 89 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 156 | 119 | 37 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,935 | 1,592 | 343 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,864 | 1,300 | 564 |
| 4 KONKANI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 MARATHI | 788 | 398 | 390 | 1 English | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 145 | 103 | 42 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 21 | 8 | 13 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 197 | 133 | 64 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 591 | 265 | 326 |
| 6 NEPALI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 8 TELUGU | 2,652 | 1,325 | 1,327 | 1 English | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 268 | 190 | 78 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 37 | 15 | 22 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 324 | 222 | 102 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2,328 | 1,103 | 1,225 |
| 9 URDU | 37 | 25 | 12 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| 10 OTHER LANGUAGES | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 6 | 4 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2,528** | **1,307** | **1,221** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,450** | **697** | **753** | |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | **1,078** | **610** | **468** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 13 | 11 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 184 | 132 | 52 | 1 English | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 69 | 52 | 17 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 82 | 63 | 19 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 102 | 69 | 33 |
| 3. KANNADA | 734 | 400 | 334 | 1 English | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 153 | 122 | 31 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 72 | 37 | 35 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 234 | 164 | 70 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 500 | 236 | 264 |
| 4. TELUGU | 147 | 67 | 80 | 1 Hindi | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 51 | 29 | 22 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 65 | 39 | 26 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 82 | 28 | 54 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **7,391** | **3,760** | **3,631** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2,279** | **1,083** | **1,196** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5,112** | **2,677** | **2,435** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 23 | 22 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 20 | 19 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 151 | 111 | 40 | 1 English | 26 | 25 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 62 | 49 | 13 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 51 | 31 | 20 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 139 | 105 | 34 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| 3 KANNADA | 4,706 | 2,431 | 2,275 | 1 English | 34 | 33 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 596 | 526 | 70 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 575 | 297 | 278 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,205 | 856 | 349 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,501 | 1,575 | 1,926 |
| 4 MARATHI | 232 | 113 | 119 | 1 Hindi | 40 | 28 | 12 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 123 | 56 | 67 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 163 | 84 | 79 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 69 | 29 | 40 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **4** | **4** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No of URDU speakers** | | | | **12** | **8** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **3** | **1** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **20** | **9** | **11** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **17** | **7** | **10** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

**Urban**

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **7,927** | **4,111** | **3,816** |
| **Monolinguals** | **5,086** | **2,348** | **2,738** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2,841** | **1,763** | **1,078** |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **6,489** | **3,367** | **3,122** |
| **Monolinguals** | **4,542** | **2,121** | **2,421** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1,947** | **1,246** | **701** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 534 | 371 | 163 | 1 Hindi | 437 | 300 | 137 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 447 | 308 | 139 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 87 | 63 | 24 |
| 2. HINDI | 967 | 637 | 330 | 1 English | 533 | 367 | 166 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 93 | 58 | 35 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 40 | 27 | 13 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 670 | 455 | 215 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 297 | 182 | 115 |
| 3. KONKANI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. MARATHI | 182 | 99 | 83 | 1 English | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 60 | 37 | 23 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 78 | 51 | 27 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 104 | 48 | 56 |
| 5. TELUGU | 237 | 119 | 118 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 83 | 52 | 31 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 88 | 55 | 33 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 149 | 64 | 85 |
| 6 URDU | 24 | 19 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 13 | 5 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **283** | **154** | **129** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **79** | **34** | **45** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **204** | **120** | **84** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 15 | 10 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 31 | 21 | 10 | 1 English | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 16 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 3. KANNADA | 152 | 85 | 67 | 1 English | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 54 | 34 | 20 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 75 | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 77 | 35 | 42 |
| 4. TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TELUGU | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | | **1,145** | **585** | **560** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **459** | **190** | **269** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **686** | **395** | **291** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 14 | 12 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 3. KANNADA | 640 | 364 | 276 | 1 English | 33 | 28 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 111 | 76 | 35 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 153 | 110 | 43 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 487 | 254 | 233 |
| 4. MARATHI | 29 | 16 | 13 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 5. URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Konda Kapus** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **204** | **116** | **88** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **119** | **63** | **56** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **85** | **53** | **32** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **81** | **48** | **33** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **71** | **41** | **30** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **10** | **7** | **3** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TELUGU | 6 | 5 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| 4 TULU | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **116** | **63** | **53** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **46** | **21** | **25** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **70** | **42** | **28** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 KANNADA | 67 | 40 | 27 | 1 English | 9 | 6 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 57 | 34 | 23 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **234** | **131** | **103** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **138** | **73** | **65** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **96** | **58** | **38** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **74** | **50** | **24** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **50** | **36** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **24** | **14** | **10** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 11 | 5 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 TAMIL | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 TELUGU | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **58** | **25** | **33** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **34** | **13** | **21** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **24** | **12** | **12** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 16 | 9 | 7 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| 3 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 URDU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **101** | **55** | **46** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **54** | **24** | **30** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **47** | **31** | **16** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 15 | 13 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 English | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 22 | 12 | 10 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| 4 TAMIL | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

**Koraga**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **12,580** | **6,351** | **6,229** |
| **Monolinguals** | **8,543** | **4,115** | **4,428** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **4,037** | **2,236** | **1,801** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **4** | **2** | **2** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

### KARNATAKA

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **5,583** | **2,844** | **2,739** |
| **Monolinguals** | **5,013** | **2,492** | **2,521** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **570** | **352** | **218** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 195 | 139 | 56 | 1 Hindi | 153 | 112 | 41 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 155 | 113 | 42 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 40 | 26 | 14 |
| 2 HINDI | 58 | 46 | 12 | 1 English | 39 | 32 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 40 | 32 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| 3 KONKANI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 MARATHI | 23 | 15 | 8 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 14 | 8 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6. TAMIL | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 TELUGU | 16 | 8 | 8 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| 8. TULU | 256 | 130 | 126 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 256 | 130 | 126 |
| 9. URDU | 9 | 8 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| 10. OTHER LANGUAGES | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **17** | **10** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **15** | **9** | **6** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 14 | 9 | 5 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| 2. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **5** | **4** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **21** | **8** | **13** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **20** | **8** | **12** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 19 | 8 | 11 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 *Tulu* | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 6 | 11 |
| 2. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **53** | **24** | **29** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **31** | **11** | **20** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **22** | **13** | **9** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 19 | 11 | 8 | 1 Malayalam | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| 2 TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **68** | **29** | **39** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **31** | **14** | **17** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **37** | **15** | **22** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 37 | 15 | 22 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 11 | 20 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **6,763** | **3,397** | **3,366** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3,452** | **1,589** | **1,863** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3,311** | **1,808** | **1,503** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 3,291 | 1,795 | 1,496 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 86 | 54 | 32 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 119 | 74 | 45 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,172 | 1,721 | 1,451 |
| 4 KONKANI | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 6 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **61** | **31** | **30** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **8** | **5** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **53** | **26** | **27** |
| 1 KANNADA | 44 | 22 | 22 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 36 | 17 | 19 |
| 2 TULU | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **3,742** | **1,883** | **1,859** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,838** | **786** | **1,052** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1,904** | **1,097** | **807** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **657** | **340** | **317** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **509** | **234** | **275** | |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | ***148*** | ***106*** | ***42*** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 80 | 60 | 20 | 1 Hindi | 61 | 48 | 13 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 62 | 49 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| 2 HINDI | 31 | 21 | 10 | 1 English | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| 3 KONKANI | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 TAMIL | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 TELUGU | 17 | 13 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 9 | 1 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 7 TULU | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **28** | **14** | **14** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10** | **6** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **18** | **8** | **10** | |
| 1 GUJARATI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 17 | 8 | 9 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **7** | **5** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **4** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **58** | **33** | **25** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **17** | **4** | **13** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **41** | **29** | **12** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. KANNADA | 30 | 21 | 9 | 1 English | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| 4. TELUGU | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5. TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **54** | **25** | **29** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **24** | **9** | **15** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **30** | **16** | **14** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 28 | 14 | 14 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 0 | 2 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **2,926** | **1,461** | **1,465** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,272** | **531** | **741** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,654** | **930** | **724** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 1,652 | 929 | 723 | 1 English | 88 | 55 | 33 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 94 | 59 | 35 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,558 | 870 | 688 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Kota** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **33** | **18** | **15** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **16** | **9** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **17** | **9** | **8** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **26** | **13** | **13** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **13** | **6** | **7** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. TELUGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **52** | **22** | **30** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **23** | **7** | **16** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **29** | **15** | **14** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **38** | **19** | **19** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **18** | **7** | **11** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **20** | **12** | **8** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. TULU | 16 | 9 | 7 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | | Total | Males | Females |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Tamil | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **4** | **0** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **1,563** | **800** | **763** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,273** | **622** | **651** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **290** | **178** | **112** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Bengali | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **1,493** | **761** | **732** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,261** | **615** | **646** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **232** | **146** | **86** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 30 | 26 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 65 | 53 | 12 | 1 English | 31 | 25 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Halabi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 23 | 2 |
| 3 MARATHI | 29 | 8 | 21 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 8 | 21 |
| 4 TELUGU | 108 | 59 | 49 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 93 | 49 | 44 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **17** | **8** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 3 TULU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| 1. KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **22** | **11** | **11** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **16** | **8** | **8** |
| 1. KANNADA | 16 | 8 | 8 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **25** | **17** | **8** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **20** | **13** | **7** |
| 1. KANNADA | 20 | 13 | 7 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **803** | **415** | **388** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **246** | **127** | **119** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **557** | **288** | **269** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **187** | **109** | **78** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **78** | **38** | **40** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **109** | **71** | **38** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 19 | 16 | 3 | 1 English | 5 | 5 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TELUGU | 82 | 48 | 34 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 31 | 22 | 9 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 32 | 23 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 50 | 25 | 25 |
| 5 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **8** | **3** | **5** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **10** | **4** | **6** |
| **Monolinguals** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **7** | **2** | **5** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. HINDI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **589** | **294** | **295** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **159** | **84** | **75** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **430** | **210** | **220** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. KANNADA | 425 | 206 | 219 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 131 | 109 | 22 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 133 | 110 | 23 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 292 | 96 | 196 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| **Kudiya, Melakudi** | | | | | | | |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **2,101** | **1,033** | **1,068** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **787** | **341** | **446** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,314** | **692** | **622** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1,042** | **492** | **550** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **340** | **132** | **208** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **702** | **360** | **342** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 649 | 325 | 324 | 1 English | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 64 | 44 | 20 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 118 | 75 | 43 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 211 | 137 | 74 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 438 | 188 | 250 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 24 | 17 | 7 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 4 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5. TULU | 25 | 15 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **220** | **106** | **114** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **96** | **48** | **48** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **124** | **58** | **66** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 16 | 8 | 8 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. HINDI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 51 | 30 | 21 | 1 Tulu | 27 | 24 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 27 | 24 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 24 | 6 | 18 |
| 5 TAMIL | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 6. TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 7 TULU | 44 | 12 | 32 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 10 | 29 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **5** | **1** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **1** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Tulu | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **94** | **47** | **47** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **32** | **12** | **20** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **62** | **35** | **27** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 56 | 30 | 26 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 43 | 23 | 20 |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 TULU | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **4** | **3** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 TULU | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **62** | **34** | **28** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **55** | **30** | **25** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **4** | **3** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 3. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **620** | **323** | **297** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **252** | **110** | **142** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **368** | **213** | **155** |
| 1. KANNADA | 365 | 211 | 154 | 1 English | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 25 | 20 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 66 | 51 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 299 | 160 | 139 |
| 2. MARATHI | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **45** | **23** | **22** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **8** | **6** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **37** | **17** | **20** |
| 1. KANNADA | 36 | 17 | 19 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 23 | 10 | 13 |
| 2. MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **145** | **66** | **79** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **67** | **28** | **39** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **78** | **38** | **40** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | | **50** | **19** | **31** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **45** | **17** | **28** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 42 | 16 | 26 | 1 English | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 10 | 18 |
| 3 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | | **55** | **31** | **24** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **36** | **15** | **21** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **19** | **16** | **3** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 HINDI | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4. MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **28** | **11** | **17** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **22** | **8** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 6 | 3 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Kuruba** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of speakers** | **3,680** | **1,679** | **1,801** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **2,546** | **1,228** | **1,318** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1,134** | **651** | **483** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **52** | **31** | **21** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **20** | **10** | **10** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **32** | **21** | **11** |
| 1 KANNADA | 32 | 21 | 11 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 *Malayalam* | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **3,290** | **1,686** | **1,604** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **2,413** | **1,173** | **1,240** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **877** | **513** | **364** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 498 | 269 | 229 | 1 Malayalam | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 27 | 15 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 471 | 254 | 217 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 32 | 14 | 18 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 26 | 12 | 14 |
| 3 HINDI | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 280 | 188 | 92 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 24 | 19 | 5 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 44 | 34 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 236 | 154 | 82 |
| 5. TAMIL | 26 | 17 | 9 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| 6 TELUGU | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 TULU | 33 | 20 | 13 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 24 | 13 | 11 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **189** | **88** | **101** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **64** | **29** | **35** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **125** | **59** | **66** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 34 | 16 | 18 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| 2. KANNADA | 89 | 42 | 47 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 35 | 19 | 16 |
| | | | | 2 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 37 | 20 | 17 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 52 | 22 | 30 |
| 3. TULU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **4** | **4** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **25** | **12** | **13** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **12** | **5** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **13** | **7** | **6** |
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | *Total Trilinguals* | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **7** | **1** | **6** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **6** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **97** | **46** | **51** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **24** | **7** | **17** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **73** | **39** | **34** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 71 | 37 | 34 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 58 | 28 | 30 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **199** | **97** | **102** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **105** | **40** | **65** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **94** | **57** | **37** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **174** | **85** | **89** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **102** | **38** | **64** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **72** | **47** | **25** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 39 | 28 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 19 | 16 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 18 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| 3. HINDI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 15 | 8 | 7 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| 5. TAMIL | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 6. TULU | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **10** | **6** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **5** | **3** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |

**Kurumans**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **339** | **177** | **162** |
| **Monolinguals** | **258** | **124** | **134** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **81** | **53** | **28** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | | | | **59** | **30** | **29** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **53** | **25** | **28** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 TULU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **207** | **112** | **95** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **167** | **86** | **81** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **40** | **26** | **14** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 36 | 23 | 13 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 21 | 12 |
| 3 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **16** | **6** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **9** | **1** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **5** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 TAMIL | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **48** | **25** | **23** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **27** | **12** | **15** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **21** | **13** | **8** |
| 1 KANNADA | 21 | 13 | 8 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **176** | **102** | **74** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **82** | **46** | **36** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **94** | **56** | **38** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **11** | **6** | **5** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **113** | **68** | **45** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **54** | **29** | **25** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **59** | **39** | **20** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 22 | 16 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 TAMIL | 16 | 11 | 5 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 5 TELUGU | 14 | 6 | 8 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **13** | **4** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **4** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **26** | **15** | **11** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **6** | **5** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **20** | **10** | **10** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 17 | 7 | 10 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| 3 TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **5** | **4** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Maha Malasar** | | | |
| | | | | ***Rural*** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **70** | **31** | **39** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **43** | **18** | **25** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **27** | **13** | **14** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **48** | **19** | **29** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **39** | **15** | **24** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5. TELUGU | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **16** | **9** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **15** | **9** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 15 | 9 | 6 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **32** | **19** | **13** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **11** | **5** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **22** | **15** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **14** | **8** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **7** | **1** | |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **7** | **4** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **4** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

**Malaikudi**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **7,478** | **3,735** | **3,743** |
| **Monolinguals** | **3,673** | **1,604** | **2,069** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3,805** | **2,131** | **1,674** |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

**KARNATAKA**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **417** | **220** | **197** |
| **Monolinguals** | **246** | **113** | **133** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **171** | **107** | **64** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 14 | 12 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| 3 HINDI | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TELUGU | 5 | 1 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 5 TULU | 141 | 85 | 56 | 1 English | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 134 | 80 | 54 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 5 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **342** | **170** | **172** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **318** | **155** | **163** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **24** | **15** | **9** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 24 | 15 | 9 | 1 English | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **14** | **7** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **0** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **7** | **3** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **6,656** | **3,320** | **3,336** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3,079** | **1,330** | **1,749** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3,577** | **1,990** | **1,587** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 11 | 8 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 3,563 | 1,980 | 1,583 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 245 | 157 | 88 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 31 | 24 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 293 | 194 | 99 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,270 | 1,786 | 1,484 |
| 3. MALAYALAM | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4. TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **25** | **5** | **20** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **20** | **3** | **17** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **226** | **123** | **103** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **78** | **42** | **36** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **148** | **81** | **67** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **87** | **50** | **37** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **51** | **29** | **22** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **36** | **21** | **15** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 16 | 14 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5. TELUGU | 15 | 6 | 9 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 6 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **50** | **28** | **22** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **43** | **25** | **18** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 38 | 21 | 17 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 38 | 21 | 17 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **31** | **15** | **16** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **22** | **10** | **12** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of THADO speakers** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **37** | **19** | **18** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **32** | **17** | **15** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 28 | 14 | 14 | 1 English | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | **Malasar Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **381** | **182** | **199** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **302** | **141** | **161** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **79** | **41** | **38** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 SANSKRIT | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **254** | **123** | **131** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **224** | **105** | **119** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **30** | **18** | **12** | |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 *ENGLISH* | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 TELUGU | 15 | 8 | 7 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a *third language* | *14* | *8* | *6* |
| 5 TULU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | 3 | **2** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tulu | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **28** | **9** | **19** | | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **5** | **7** | | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **4** | **12** | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 16 | 4 | 12 | 1 Marathi | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 13 | 3 | 10 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **69** | **33** | **36** | | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **50** | **23** | **27** | | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **19** | **10** | **9** | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 19 | 10 | 9 | 1 English | | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

**KARNATAKA**

**Urban**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **106** | **67** | **39** |
| **Monolinguals** | **64** | **34** | **30** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **42** | **33** | **9** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of AO speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **88** | **56** | **32** |
| **Monolinguals** | **57** | **29** | **28** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **31** | **27** | **4** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 13 | 10 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 5 | 5 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 3 MARATHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 TELUGU | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 8 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **14** | **8** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **10** | **5** | **5** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 3. OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| **Malayekandi** *Rural* | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **372** | **190** | **182** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **224** | **109** | **115** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **148** | **81** | **67** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **170** | **88** | **82** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **130** | **66** | **64** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **40** | **22** | **18** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TELUGU | 21 | 9 | 12 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| 6 TULU | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **25** | **9** | **16** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **25** | **9** | **16** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 8 | 2 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| 2 TULU | 17 | 7 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **54** | **32** | **22** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **40** | **22** | **18** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **10** | **4** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 14 | 10 | 4 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **42** | **26** | **16** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **21** | **11** | **10** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21** | **15** | **6** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 19 | 14 | 5 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| 3. TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **78** | **34** | **44** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **32** | **9** | **23** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **46** | **25** | **21** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 45 | 25 | 20 | 1 English | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 20 | 19 |
| 2. MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of speakers** | **50** | **32** | **18** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **21** | **13** | **8** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **29** | **19** | **10** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **35** | **23** | **12** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **20** | **12** | **8** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **15** | **11** | **4** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| **Maleru** | | | | | | | |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| **Total No. of speakers** | | | | | **1,207** | **582** | **625** |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | | **834** | **383** | **451** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | | **373** | **199** | **174** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | | **18** | **9** | **9** |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | | **15** | **7** | **8** |
| 1 KANNADA | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 English | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Other languages | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | | **858** | **413** | **445** |
| **Monolinguals** | | | | | **665** | **308** | **357** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | | **193** | **105** | **88** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 130 | 70 | 60 | 1 Hindi | | 52 | 30 | 22 |
| | | | | 2 Sanskrit | | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 64 | 38 | 26 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 66 | 32 | 34 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. HINDI | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 4. SANSKRIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5. TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6. TELUGU | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 7. TULU | 46 | 26 | 20 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 42 | 24 | 18 |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **23** | **11** | **12** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **9** | **4** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **7** | **7** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **11** | **6** | **5** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **9** | **4** | **5** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **60** | **27** | **33** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **38** | **17** | **21** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **22** | **10** | **12** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 20 | 9 | 11 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| 2 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **46** | **16** | **30** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **17** | **5** | **12** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **29** | **11** | **18** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 28 | 11 | 17 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 11 | 17 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **184** | **97** | **87** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **96** | **43** | **53** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **88** | **54** | **34** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 86 | 52 | 34 | 1 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 77 | 46 | 31 |
| 2. MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **636** | **304** | **332** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **248** | **94** | **154** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **388** | **210** | **178** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **548** | **263** | **285** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **221** | **85** | **136** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **327** | **178** | **149** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 257 | 139 | 118 | 1 Hindi | 159 | 94 | 65 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 171 | 99 | 72 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 86 | 40 | 46 |
| 2 HINDI | 35 | 19 | 16 | 1 English | 23 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 17 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 TAMIL | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 5 TELUGU | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 English | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 6 TULU | 18 | 8 | 10 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | Nil | Nil | Nil | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **10** | **6** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **5** | **2** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **20** | **13** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **17** | **11** | **6** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 3. TELUGU | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **48** | **19** | **29** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **18** | **5** | **13** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **30** | **14** | **16** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 22 | 13 | 9 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| 3 TAMIL | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TULU speakers** | **9** | **3** | **6** |
| **Monolinguals** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **6** | **2** | **4** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |

**Maratha**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **2,399** | **1,179** | **1,220** |
| **Monolinguals** | **675** | **305** | **370** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1,724** | **874** | **850** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **8** | **4** | **4** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2. MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **364** | **178** | **186** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **193** | **90** | **103** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **171** | **88** | **83** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 26 | 15 | 11 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| 3. HINDI | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 English | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 52 | 28 | 24 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 14 | 14 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 MARATHI | 22 | 12 | 10 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| 6 TAMIL | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Tulu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 7 TULU | 44 | 19 | 25 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 16 | 23 |
| 8 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **15** | **10** | **5** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **8** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 8 | 3 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1,184** | **581** | **603** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **306** | **145** | **161** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **878** | **436** | **442** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. ENGLISH | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. KANNADA | 614 | 323 | 291 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 English | 39 | 23 | 16 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 28 | 12 | 16 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 154 | 99 | 55 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 83 | 44 | 39 |
| | | | | 7 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 320 | 186 | 134 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 294 | 137 | 157 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 102 | 36 | 66 | 1 Kannada | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 85 | 29 | 56 |
| 5. TULU | 151 | 72 | 79 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 98 | 55 | 43 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 104 | 60 | 44 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 47 | 12 | 35 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **6** | **1** | **5** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **820** | **405** | **415** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **168** | **67** | **101** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **652** | **338** | **314** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 629 | 325 | 304 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 English | 35 | 24 | 11 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 65 | 47 | 18 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 125 | 84 | 41 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 504 | 241 | 263 |
| 4 KONKANI | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6 MARATHI | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 7. TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | | | | **Total No. of speakers** | **279** | **133** | **146** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **62** | **28** | **34** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **217** | **105** | **112** |
| | | | | ***Total*** | ***Males*** | ***Females*** | |
| | | | | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | | | | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **44** | **23** | **21** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **12** | **6** | **6** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **32** | **17** | **15** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 13 | 8 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 MARATHI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6. TULU | 11 | 3 | 8 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **11** | **7** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **4** | **3** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 7 | 4 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **180** | **85** | **95** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **38** | **14** | **24** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **142** | **71** | **71** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 KANNADA | 128 | 65 | 63 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 31 | 18 | 13 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | 7 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 64 | 37 | 27 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 64 | 28 | 36 |
| 4 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TULU | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **0** | **2** |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **37** | **14** | **23** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **31** | 11 | **20** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 30 | 11 | 19 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 3 | 14 |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Marati Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **69,140** | **34,605** | **34,535** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **24,451** | **10,600** | **13,851** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **44,689** | **24,005** | **20,684** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| 1 MARATHI | 5 | 2 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **7** | **5** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **6,385** | **3,253** | **3,132** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4,460** | **2,218** | **2,242** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,925** | **1,035** | **890** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 287 | 190 | 97 | 1 Hindi | 170 | 110 | 60 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 183 | 120 | 63 |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 104 | 70 | 34 |
| 2 HINDI | 22 | 13 | 9 | 1 English | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 KONKANI | 31 | 16 | 15 | 1 Tulu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 5 | 4 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 MARATHI | 936 | 496 | 440 | 1 English | 23 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 69 | 43 | 26 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 99 | 61 | 38 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 837 | 435 | 402 |
| 6 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 8 TULU | 641 | 315 | 326 | 1 English | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 28 | 11 | 17 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 229 | 112 | 117 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 282 | 139 | 143 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 359 | 176 | 183 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 9 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **626** | **297** | **329** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **130** | **65** | **65** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **496** | **232** | **264** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 340 | 176 | 164 | 1 English | 36 | 22 | 14 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 101 | 52 | 49 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 146 | 82 | 64 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 194 | 94 | 100 |
| 4 MARATHI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TULU | 151 | 53 | 98 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 90 | 40 | 50 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 92 | 41 | 51 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 59 | 12 | 47 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **25** | **16** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21** | **14** | **7** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 17 | 12 | 5 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| 2 TULU | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **24,568** | **12,230** | **12,338** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4,195** | **1,974** | **2,221** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **20,373** | **10,256** | **10,117** | |
| 1 BENGALI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 165 | 110 | 55 | 1 Hindi | 65 | 40 | 25 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 88 | 59 | 29 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 158 | 104 | 54 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| 3 HINDI | 9 | 9 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 KANNADA | 13,572 | 7 105 | 6,467 | 1 English | 945 | 605 | 340 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 83 | 53 | 30 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 20 | 18 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 4,280 | 2,318 | 1,962 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5,340 | 3,002 | 2,338 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 232 | 4,103 | 4,129 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5. KONKANI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6. MALAYALAM | 17 | 7 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 3 | 8 |
| 7. TAMIL | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8. TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9. TULU | 6,594 | 3,015 | 3,579 | 1 English | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 3,423 | 1,849 | 1,574 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 32 | 22 | 10 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3,484 | 1,891 | 1,593 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,110 | 1,124 | 1,986 |
| 10. URDU | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Tulu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 11 OTHER LANGUAGES | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Monolinguals** | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **44** | **18** | **26** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **30** | **11** | **19** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 25 | 8 | 17 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 7 | 13 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TULU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **16** | **10** | **6** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **15** | **9** | **6** |
| 1 KANNADA | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 Tulu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 TAMIL | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TULU | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **37,434** | **18,760** | **18,674** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **15,637** | **6,330** | **9,307** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21,797** | **12,430** | **9,367** | |
| 1. BENGALI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 183 | 143 | 40 | 1 Hindi | 47 | 37 | 10 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 128 | 101 | 27 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 176 | 138 | 38 |
| | | | | Not speaking a *third language* | *7* | *5* | *2* |
| 3. HINDI | 16 | 14 | 2 | 1 English | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4. KANNADA | 21,074 | 12,032 | 9,042 | 1 Dogri | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 *English* | 2,389 | 1,538 | 851 |
| | | | | 3 Gujarati | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Hindi | 171 | 120 | 51 |
| | | | | 5 Konkani | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Malayalam | 177 | 154 | 23 |
| | | | | 7 Marathi | 387 | 239 | 148 |
| | | | | 8 Sanskrit | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 9 Telugu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3,153 | 2,068 | 1,085 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17,921 | 9,964 | 7,957 |
| 5. KONKANI | 11 | 3 | 8 | 1 Gujarati | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6 MALAYALAM | 33 | 27 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 18 | 4 |
| 7. MARATHI | 475 | 210 | 265 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 137 | 82 | 55 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 145 | 87 | 58 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 330 | 123 | 207 |
| 8. URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 9. OTHER LANGUAGES | 3 | 0 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **14** | **5** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **5** | **1** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **9** | **4** | **5** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 6 | 2 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 3. TULU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of speakers** | **6,568** | **3,273** | **3,295** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1,114** | **470** | **644** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **5,454** | **2,803** | **2,651** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | | | | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | **375** | **192** | **183** |
| | | | | **Monolinguals** | **145** | **62** | **83** |
| | | | | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **230** | **130** | **100** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 81 | 58 | 23 | 1 Hindi | 52 | 39 | 13 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 63 | 49 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| 2. HINDI | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 KONKANI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 MARATHI | 18 | 10 | 8 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 TULU | 120 | 55 | 65 | 1 English | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 31 | 19 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 89 | 36 | 53 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **75** | **39** | **36** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **5** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **63** | **34** | **29** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 54 | 25 | 29 | 1 English | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 16 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 9 | 22 |
| 2 TULU | 9 | 9 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **4,813** | **2,407** | **2,406** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **711** | **316** | **395** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4,102** | **2,091** | **2,011** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 69 | 40 | 29 | 1 Hindi | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 33 | 21 | 12 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 67 | 40 | 27 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2. HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. KANNADA | 2,681 | 1,417 | 1,264 | 1 English | 187 | 102 | 85 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 26 | 21 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 1,165 | 623 | 542 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,388 | 755 | 633 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,293 | 662 | 631 |
| 4. TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Triilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 TULU | 1,348 | 630 | 718 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 704 | 383 | 321 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 708 | 386 | 322 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 640 | 244 | 396 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of NEPALI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **1,288** | **627** | **661** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **239** | **85** | **154** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,049** | **542** | **507** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 45 | 31 | 14 | 1 Hindi | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 28 | 22 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 45 | 31 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 977 | 493 | 484 | 1 Dogri | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 English | 165 | 92 | 73 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 24 | 19 | 5 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 230 | 132 | 98 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 747 | 361 | 386 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 MARATHI | 17 | 10 | 7 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| 6 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

**Meda**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **13,405** | **6,851** | **6,554** |
| **Monolinguals** | **11,097** | **5,447** | **5,650** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2,308** | **1,404** | **904** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| , KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **221** | **106** | **115** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **51** | **17** | **34** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **170** | **89** | **81** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 163 | 86 | 77 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 37 | 26 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 126 | 60 | 66 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 TULU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **7** | **6** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **4** | **0** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **10,781** | **5,482** | **5,299** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **9,765** | **4,789** | **4,976** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,016** | **693** | **323** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 23 | 12 | 11 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 400 | 325 | 75 | 1 Hindi | 182 | 156 | 26 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 189 | 161 | 28 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 211 | 164 | 47 |
| 3. HINDI | 189 | 131 | 58 | 1 English | 54 | 43 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 78 | 64 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 111 | 67 | 44 |
| 4. MALAYALAM | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. MARATHI | 96 | 58 | 38 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 80 | 46 | 34 |
| 6 TAMIL | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 7 TELUGU | 264 | 137 | 127 | 1 English | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 41 | 29 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 223 | 108 | 115 |
| 8 TULU | 12 | 7 | 5 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 9 URDU | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **671** | **356** | **315** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **561** | **297** | **264** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **110** | **59** | **51** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 3. KANNADA | 70 | 39 | 31 | 1 English | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 52 | 31 | 21 |
| 4. TULU | 29 | 12 | 17 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 4 | 11 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **321** | **175** | **146** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **221** | **114** | **107** |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | | ***100*** | ***61*** | **39** |
| 1. KANNADA | 99 | 60 | 39 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 97 | 59 | 38 |
| 2. TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **807** | **424** | **383** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **248** | **125** | **123** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **559** | **299** | **260** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 543 | 288 | 255 | 1 English | 28 | 25 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 78 | 42 | 36 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 131 | 84 | 47 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 412 | 204 | 208 |
| 3. MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4. TAMIL | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **583** | **293** | **290** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **240** | **99** | **141** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **343** | **194** | **149** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 330 | 190 | 140 | 1 English | 35 | 26 | 9 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 43 | 32 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 287 | 158 | 129 |
| 2 KONKANI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 MARATHI | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of URDU speakers** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **4** | **3** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

**Urban**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **17,659** | **9,008** | **8,651** |
| **Monolinguals** | **11,816** | **5,465** | **6,351** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **5,843** | **3,543** | **2,300** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **18** | **6** | **12** |
| **Monolinguals** | **3** | **1** | **2** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **15** | **5** | **10** |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 13 | 4 | 9 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **6** | **2** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Telugu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **13,816** | **7,041** | **6,775** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10,669** | **4,953** | **5,716** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3,147** | **2,088** | **1,059** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1,504 | 1,034 | 470 | 1 Hindi | 781 | 556 | 225 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Sanskrit | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 36 | 23 | 13 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 24 | 18 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 845 | 599 | 246 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 659 | 435 | 224 |
| 2 HINDI | 740 | 531 | 209 | 1 English | 305 | 232 | 73 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 50 | 31 | 19 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 46 | 32 | 14 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 32 | 26 | 6 |
| | | | | 7 Other languages | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 449 | 334 | 115 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 291 | 197 | 94 |
| 3 KONKANI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 MARATHI | 90 | 37 | 53 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 35 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 45 | 21 | 24 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 45 | 16 | 29 |
| 6 SANSKRIT | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 7 TAMIL | 110 | 62 | 48 | 1 English | 24 | 18 | 6 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 45 | 22 | 23 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 84 | 52 | 32 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 26 | 10 | 16 |
| 8. TELUGU | 645 | 384 | 261 | 1 English | 33 | 25 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 113 | 95 | 18 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 20 | 17 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 201 | 156 | 45 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 444 | 228 | 216 |
| 9. TULU | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 10. URDU | 39 | 27 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 17 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| 11. OTHER LANGUAGES | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **76** | **42** | **34** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **21** | **9** | **12** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **55** | **33** | **22** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 14 | 7 | 7 | 1 English | 8 | 4 | 4 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 KANNADA | 36 | 22 | 14 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| 4 TULU | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **111** | **56** | **55** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **23** | **9** | **14** | |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | **88** | **47** | **41** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 25 | 14 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 59 | 31 | 28 | 1 English | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 22 | 12 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 37 | 19 | 18 |
| 4 TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **3,606** | **1,845** | **1,761** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,085** | **487** | **598** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2,521** | **1,358** | **1,163** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 95 | 64 | 31 | 1 Hindi | 36 | 21 | 15 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 41 | 30 | 11 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 81 | 55 | 26 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| 2. HINDI | 28 | 20 | 8 | 1 English | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 3. KANNADA | 2,351 | 1,246 | 1,105 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 141 | 89 | 52 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 226 | 163 | 63 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 221 | 122 | 99 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 33 | 26 | 7 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 628 | 405 | 223 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,723 | 841 | 882 |
| 4. TAMIL | 44 | 27 | 17 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 34 | 21 | 13 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 38 | 25 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 5. URDU | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| *Bilinguals* | | | | *Trilinguals* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **11** | **8** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **6** | **4** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **4** | 1 | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |

**Naikda, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia-Nayaka, M**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **11,72,895** | **5,96,288** | **5,76,607** |
| **Monolinguals** | **8,69,189** | **4,24,679** | **4,44,510** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3,03,706** | **1,71,609** | **1,32,097** |
| | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **1** | **1** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | **10** | **0** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **0** | **7** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **24** | **9** | **15** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10** | **6** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **3** | **11** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 9 | 3 | 6 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 KANNADA | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **57** | **33** | **24** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **42** | **24** | **18** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **15** | **9** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 14 | 8 | 6 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **814** | **437** | **377** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **337** | **189** | **148** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **477** | **248** | **229** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 12 | 10 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| 2 KANNADA | 431 | 217 | 214 | 1 English | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 6 | 5 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 21 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 401 | 196 | 205 |
| 3 SANSKRIT | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TAMIL | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 TELUGU | 26 | 14 | 12 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| 6 URDU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **9,37,658** | **4,76,967** | **4,60,691** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7,62,021** | **3,75,933** | **3,86,088** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,75,637** | **1,01,034** | **74,603** | |
| 1 ADI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 ARABIC/ARBI | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 BHUMIJ | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 COORGI/KODAGU | 23 | 14 | 9 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| 5 ENGLISH | 34,230 | 25,690 | 8,540 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 15,681 | 12,104 | 3,577 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Sanskrit | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 48 | 43 | 5 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 1,015 | 821 | 194 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 31 | 28 | 3 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16,817 | 13,028 | 3,789 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17,413 | 12,662 | 4,751 |
| 6 GUJARATI | 8 | 8 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 7 HALABI | 32 | 27 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 24 | 22 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 22 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 8 HINDI | 7,117 | 5,646 | 1,471 | 1 English | 5,005 | 4,060 | 945 |
| | | | | 2 Halabi | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 89 | 69 | 20 |
| | | | | 6 Punjabi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 47 | 39 | 8 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 231 | 206 | 25 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 26 | 23 | 3 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 420 | 4,415 | 1 005 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 697 | 1,231 | 466 |
| 9 KONKANI | 16 | 9 | 7 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 MALAYALAM | 37 | 24 | 13 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| 11 MARATHI | 1,650 | 974 | 676 | 1 English | 26 | 20 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 116 | 89 | 27 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 29 | 22 | 7 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 206 | 149 | 57 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,444 | 825 | 619 |
| 12 NEPALI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 13 PUNJABI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 14 SANSKRIT | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 English | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 15 TAMIL | 358 | 250 | 108 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 30 | 28 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 18 | 10 | 8 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 52 | 41 | 11 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 119 | 95 | 24 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 239 | 155 | 84 |
| 16 TELUGU | 1,31,272 | 67,807 | 63,465 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 3,167 | 2,548 | 619 |
| | | | | 3 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Hindi | 757 | 620 | 137 |
| | | | | 5 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 248 | 184 | 64 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 259 | 198 | 61 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4,451 | 3,563 | 888 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,26,821 | 64,244 | 62,577 |
| 17 TULU | 221 | 112 | 109 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 37 | 22 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 184 | 90 | 94 |
| 18 URDU | 587 | 422 | 165 | 1 English | 27 | 25 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 91 | 70 | 21 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 144 | 117 | 27 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 443 | 305 | 138 |
| 19 VAIPHEI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 20 OTHER LANGUAGES | 69 | 39 | 30 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 57 | 29 | 28 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **153** | **77** | **76** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **46** | **19** | **27** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **107** | **58** | **49** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3. KANNADA | 82 | 45 | 37 | 1 English | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 32 | 18 | 14 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 39 | 20 | 19 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| 4. TULU | 18 | 8 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **271** | **141** | **130** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **55** | **29** | **26** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **216** | **112** | **104** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. HINDI | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3. KANNADA | 183 | 93 | 90 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 23 | 18 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 25 | 14 | 11 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 65 | 43 | 22 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 118 | 50 | 68 |
| 4. TAMIL | 11 | 5 | 6 | 1 Kannada | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 5. TELUGU | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6. TULU | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **1,817** | **924** | **893** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **492** | **222** | **270** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,325** | **702** | **623** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 24 | 19 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 24 | 19 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd )*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 945 | 505 | 440 | 1 English | 57 | 38 | 19 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 254 | 132 | 122 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 342 | 195 | 147 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 603 | 310 | 293 |
| 4 KONKANI | 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 9 | 4 | 5 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 TELUGU | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 8 TULU | 317 | 154 | 163 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 165 | 93 | 72 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 171 | 97 | 74 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 146 | 57 | 89 |
| 9 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **39** | **19** | **20** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **38** | **19** | **19** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **3,350** | **1,751** | **1,599** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,249** | **618** | **631** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,101** | **1,133** | **968** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 22 | 14 | 8 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 2. HINDI | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. KANNADA | 1,943 | 1,053 | 890 | 1 English | 46 | 32 | 14 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 268 | 157 | 111 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 356 | 214 | 142 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,587 | 839 | 748 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 5 TELUGU | 121 | 58 | 63 | 1 Kannada | 62 | 29 | 33 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 62 | 29 | 33 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 59 | 29 | 30 |
| 6 TULU | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **2,22,150** | **1,12,661** | **1,09,489** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,02,166** | **46,492** | **55,674** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,19,984** | **66,169** | **53,815** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 415 | 331 | 84 | 1 Hindi | 70 | 52 | 18 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 255 | 205 | 50 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 327 | 259 | 68 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 88 | 72 | 16 |
| 2 HINDI | 79 | 54 | 25 | 1 English | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 40 | 29 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 25 | 14 |
| 3 KANNADA | 1,19,162 | 65,590 | 53,572 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 5,912 | 4,858 | 1,054 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 294 | 217 | 77 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Sanskrit | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 591 | 424 | 167 |
| | | | | 8 Tulu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 9 Urdu | 623 | 512 | 111 |
| | | | | 10 Other languages | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 446 | 6,030 | 1,416 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 11 716 | 59,560 | 52,156 |

## ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 MARATHI | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 SANSKRIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 TAMIL | 189 | 99 | 90 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 89 | 53 | 36 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 96 | 58 | 38 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 93 | 41 | 52 |
| 8 TULU | 32 | 21 | 11 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 25 | 19 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 9 URDU | 89 | 66 | 23 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 61 | 46 | 15 |
| 10 OTHER LANGUAGES | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No of TULU speakers** | **6,203** | **3,093** | **3,110** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2,497** | **1,006** | **1,491** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3,706** | **2,087** | **1,619** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. ENGLISH | 43 | 34 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 29 | 22 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 38 | 30 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 3. KANNADA | 3,628 | 2,034 | 1,594 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 English | 350 | 221 | 129 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 95 | 64 | 31 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 9 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 508 | 329 | 179 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3,120 | 1,705 | 1,415 |
| 4. KONKANI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5. MALAYALAM | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 6. MARATHI | 22 | 11 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 7. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **135** | **72** | **63** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **75** | **43** | **32** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **60** | **29** | **31** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 19 | 11 | 8 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 10 | 7 |
| 4 TELUGU | 35 | 15 | 20 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 15 | 18 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **205** | **100** | **105** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **158** | **79** | **79** | |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | **47** | **21** | **26** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 GUJARATI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 4 KANNADA | 32 | 14 | 18 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| 5. MARATHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6. TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7. TELUGU | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |

**Urban**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **1,97,560** | **1,01,625** | **95,935** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1,32,398** | **63,049** | **69,349** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **65,162** | **38,576** | **26,586** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ANGAMI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | **2** | **0** | **2** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **0** | **1** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **589** | **308** | **281** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **160** | **74** | **86** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **429** | **234** | **195** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 ENGLISH | 33 | 20 | 13 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| 3 KANNADA | 355 | 193 | 162 | 1 English | 37 | 30 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 66 | 49 | 17 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 289 | 144 | 145 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 TAMIL | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 TELUGU | 35 | 18 | 17 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 22 | 8 | 14 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **1,66,091** | **85,532** | **80,559** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,21,941** | **58,228** | **63,713** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **44,150** | **27,304** | **16,846** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. ENGLISH | 17,958 | 12,182 | 5,776 | 1 Hindi | 9,532 | 6,524 | 3,008 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 22 | 18 | 4 |
| | | | | 5 Punjabi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Sanskrit | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 152 | 121 | 31 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 671 | 514 | 157 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10,420 | 7,209 | 3,211 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7,538 | 4,973 | 2,565 |
| 3. GUJARATI | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4. HINDI | 5,622 | 3,941 | 1,681 | 1 English | 3,015 | 2,134 | 881 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 163 | 125 | 38 |
| | | | | 6 Sanskrit | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 124 | 106 | 18 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 340 | 241 | 99 |
| | | | | 9 Tulu | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | 10 Urdu | 68 | 51 | 17 |
| | | | | 11 Other languages | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3,733 | 2,674 | 1,059 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,889 | 1,267 | 622 |
| 5. KONKANI | 31 | 17 | 14 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| 6. MALAYALAM | 24 | 16 | 8 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| 7. MARATHI | 884 | 528 | 356 | 1 English | 21 | 18 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 283 | 211 | 72 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 346 | 252 | 94 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 538 | 276 | 262 |
| 8 ORIYA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9. PUNJABI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 10. SANSKRIT | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 English | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 11. TAMIL | 973 | 649 | 324 | 1 English | 61 | 42 | 19 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 140 | 122 | 18 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 363 | 248 | 115 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 591 | 432 | 159 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 382 | 217 | 165 |
| 12. TELUGU | 18,144 | 9,631 | 8,513 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1,016 | 759 | 257 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 595 | 431 | 164 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 515 | 337 | 178 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 117 | 86 | 31 |
| | | | | 9 Other languages | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2,255 | 1,622 | 633 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15,889 | 8,009 | 7,880 |
| 13 TULU | 112 | 61 | 51 | 1 English | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 29 | 18 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 83 | 43 | 40 |
| 14 URDU | 357 | 253 | 104 | 1 English | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 32 | 28 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 44 | 33 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 111 | 91 | 20 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 246 | 162 | 84 |
| 15 OTHER LANGUAGES | 30 | 17 | 13 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **146** | **77** | **69** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **22** | **7** | **15** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **124** | **70** | **54** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 15 | 6 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 6 | 8 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 KANNADA | 95 | 59 | 36 | 1 English | 26 | 16 | 10 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 11 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 58 | 36 | 22 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 37 | 23 | 14 |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 TAMIL | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 TULU | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **254** | **151** | **103** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **66** | **37** | **29** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **188** | **114** | **74** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 22 | 13 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 8 | 6 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 2. HINDI | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 3. KANNADA | 126 | 74 | 52 | 1 English | 32 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 67 | 42 | 25 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 59 | 32 | 27 |
| 4. MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TAMIL | 20 | 16 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| 6. TELUGU | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 7. TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **678** | **362** | **316** |
| **Monolinguals** | **165** | **72** | **93** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **513** | **290** | **223** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 51 | 34 | 17 | 1 Hindi | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 26 | 17 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 49 | 32 | 17 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 28 | 15 | 13 | 1 English | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 5 | 7 |
| 3. KANNADA | 374 | 207 | 167 | 1 English | 58 | 31 | 27 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 114 | 62 | 52 |
| | | | | 7 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 216 | 120 | 96 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 158 | 87 | 71 |
| 4. KONKANI | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6. TULU | 57 | 34 | 23 | 1 Kannada | 45 | 27 | 18 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 45 | 27 | 18 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 7 | 5 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | **14** | **8** | **6** |
| **Monolinguals** | **11** | **6** | **5** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **3** | **2** | **1** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **3,478** | **1,905** | **1,573** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1,250** | **625** | **625** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2,228** | **1,280** | **948** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 124 | 75 | 49 | 1 Hindi | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 69 | 40 | 29 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 91 | 54 | 37 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 33 | 21 | 12 |
| 2 HINDI | 39 | 33 | 6 | 1 English | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 17 | 16 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 25 | 21 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| 3 KANNADA | 1,923 | 1,109 | 814 | 1 English | 172 | 114 | 58 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 78 | 67 | 11 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 360 | 203 | 157 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 641 | 407 | 234 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1,282 | 702 | 580 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 5 TELUGU | 128 | 54 | 74 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 76 | 34 | 42 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 79 | 35 | 44 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 49 | 19 | 30 |
| 6. THADO | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7. TULU | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **25,337** | **12,764** | **12,573** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8,516** | **3,870** | **4,646** | |
| | | | | **16,821** | **8,894** | **7,927** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 447 | 297 | 150 | 1 Hindi | 95 | 61 | 34 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 285 | 197 | 88 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 385 | 261 | 124 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 62 | 36 | 26 |
| 2. HINDI | 144 | 97 | 47 | 1 English | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 73 | 45 | 28 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 115 | 75 | 40 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 22 | 7 |
| 3. KANNADA | 16,070 | 8,418 | 7,652 | 1 English | 1,139 | 748 | 391 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 462 | 323 | 139 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 629 | 337 | 292 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 113 | 88 | 25 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2,353 | 1,499 | 854 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13,717 | 6,919 | 6,798 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 MARATHI | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 TAMIL | 140 | 70 | 70 | 1 English | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 78 | 48 | 30 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 91 | 58 | 33 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 49 | 12 | 37 |
| 6 TULU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 7 URDU | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 8 OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **830** | **434** | **396** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **185** | **83** | **102** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **645** | **351** | **294** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 34 | 22 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 19 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 KANNADA | 594 | 318 | 276 | 1 Dogri | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 114 | 62 | 52 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 19 | 15 | 4 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Malayalam | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Marathi | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | 7 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 8 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 178 | 104 | 74 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 416 | 214 | 202 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 MARATHI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 TAMIL | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **88** | **55** | **33** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **52** | **30** | **22** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **36** | **25** | **11** | |
| 1 ARABIC/ARBI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 ENGLISH | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |

## ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 HINDI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 KANNADA | 17 | 9 | 8 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| 5 MARATHI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 TELUGU | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **42** | **21** | **21** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **27** | **16** | **11** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **15** | **5** | **10** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 KANNADA | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 4 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Palliyan Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **629** | **330** | **299** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **349** | **177** | **172** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **280** | **153** | **127** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **180** | **98** | **82** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **137** | **74** | **63** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **43** | **24** | **19** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 HINDI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. MARATHI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 4. TAMIL | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 Telugu | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TELUGU | 22 | 13 | 9 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **19** | **10** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **9** | **7** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 14 | 8 | 6 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **293** | **145** | **148** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **120** | **52** | **68** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **173** | **93** | **80** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 107 | 55 | 52 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 33 | 18 | 15 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 43 | 26 | 17 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 64 | 29 | 35 |
| 2 TELUGU | 66 | 38 | 28 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 65 | 38 | 27 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 66 | 38 | 28 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **120** | **68** | **52** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **79** | **44** | **35** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **41** | **24** | **17** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 34 | 22 | 12 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 20 | 11 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 TAMIL | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **2** | 1 | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **411** | **195** | **216** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **208** | **94** | **114** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **203** | **101** | **102** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | 178 | **76** | **102** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **110** | **41** | **69** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **68** | **35** | **33** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 24 | 13 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 12 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 HINDI | 25 | 13 | 12 | 1 English | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 TAMIL | 5 | 4 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 5 TELUGU | 11 | 3 | 8 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 6 TULU | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **6** | **3** | **3** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **2** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |

## ST 17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | ***Total No. of TAMIL speakers*** | | | **195** | **100** | **95** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **91** | **50** | **41** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **104** | **50** | **54** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 88 | 40 | 48 | 1 English | 11 | 2 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 37 | 15 | 22 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 51 | 25 | 26 |
| 3 MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TELUGU | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **26** | **13** | **13** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **4** | **1** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **22** | **12** | **10** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| 2 TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | **1** | **1** | ***0*** | |
| 1 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Paniyan Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **571** | **311** | **260** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **359** | **179** | **180** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **212** | **132** | **80** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **27** | **16** | **11** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **19** | **10** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **6** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 5 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 5 | 2 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **64** | **35** | **29** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **61** | **34** | **27** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **385** | **213** | **172** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **259** | **123** | **136** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **126** | **90** | **36** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 48 | 29 | 19 | 1 Kannada | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| 2 KANNADA | 66 | 52 | 14 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 41 | 34 | 7 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 TAMIL | 10 | 8 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| 4 TULU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **66** | **32** | **34** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **16** | **9** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **50** | **23** | **27** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 50 | 23 | 27 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 48 | 22 | 26 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **6** | **5** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **4** | **1** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **14** | **6** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **11** | **4** | **7** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2. MALAYALAM | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 8 | 4 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **162** | **89** | **73** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **67** | **37** | **30** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **95** | **52** | **43** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **66** | **37** | **29** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **36** | **20** | **16** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **30** | **17** | **13** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 18 | 12 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 2. HINDI | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. TAMIL | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **13** | **6** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **9** | **4** | **5** |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **48** | **26** | **22** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **26** | **14** | **12** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **22** | **12** | **10** |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 20 | 11 | 9 | 1 English | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **33** | **20** | **13** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **32** | **19** | **13** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 32 | 19 | 13 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 16 | 13 |
| | | | | **Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **1,826** | **919** | **907** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **895** | **445** | **450** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **931** | **474** | **457** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | **387** | **196** | **191** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **164** | **88** | **76** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **223** | **108** | **115** | |
| 1 HINDI | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 218 | 106 | 112 | 1 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 30 | 17 | 13 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 44 | 25 | 19 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 174 | 81 | 93 |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **490** | **248** | **242** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **40** | **18** | **22** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **450** | **230** | **220** | |
| 1. HINDI | 13 | 5 | 8 | 1 Kannada | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| 2. KANNADA | 428 | 221 | 207 | 1 Hindi | 149 | 83 | 66 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 42 | 18 | 24 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 191 | 101 | 90 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 237 | 120 | 117 |
| 3. MARATHI | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 4. URDU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **10** | **8** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **5** | **2** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 7 | 5 | 2 | *Total Trilinguals* | *Nil* | *Nil* | *Nil* |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 5 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **609** | **313** | **296** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **564** | **288** | **276** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **45** | **25** | **20** |
| 1 HINDI | 41 | 23 | 18 | 1 English | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 22 | 7 | 15 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 14 | 16 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| 2 MARATHI | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **221** | **100** | **121** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **100** | **40** | **60** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **121** | **60** | **61** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 36 | 14 | 22 | 1 Kannada | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| 3 KANNADA | 78 | 43 | 35 | 1 Hindi | 47 | 29 | 18 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 47 | 29 | 18 |

ST-17. MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 31 | 14 | 17 |
| 4 TELUGU | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **36** | **18** | **18** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **9** | **3** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **27** | **15** | **12** | |
| 1 HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 24 | 13 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **67** | **33** | **34** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **4** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **56** | **29** | **27** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 52 | 27 | 25 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 50 | 27 | 23 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. MARATHI | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **1,541** | **778** | **763** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **716** | **375** | **341** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **825** | **403** | **422** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1. HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | | **527** | **253** | **274** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **120** | **70** | **50** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **407** | **183** | **224** |
| 1. HINDI | 17 | 3 | 14 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. KANNADA | 389 | 179 | 210 | 1 Hindi | 241 | 103 | 138 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 241 | 103 | 138 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 148 | 76 | 72 |
| 3. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **426** | **220** | **206** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **238** | **123** | **115** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **188** | **97** | **91** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. HINDI | 26 | 14 | 12 | 1 Kannada | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 6 | 9 |
| 3. KANNADA | 161 | 82 | 79 | 1 Hindi | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 33 | 17 | 16 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 128 | 65 | 63 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 16 | 8 | 8 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **313** | **169** | **144** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **282** | **149** | **133** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **31** | **20** | **11** | |
| 1. BHILI/BHILODI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 2 HINDI | 26 | 17 | 9 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 17 | 8 |
| 3 TELUGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **15** | **9** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **4** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **8** | **5** | **3** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **0** | **3** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **203** | **95** | **108** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **64** | **25** | **39** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **139** | **70** | **69** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 136 | 68 | 68 | 1 English | 22 | 12 | 10 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 110 | 53 | 57 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **25** | **15** | **10** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **23** | **13** | **10** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 23 | 13 | 10 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| | | | | **Patelia Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **135** | **74** | **61** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **66** | **28** | **38** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **69** | **46** | **23** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BHIL/BHILODI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | Total | Males | Females |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **87** | **45** | **42** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **39** | **15** | **24** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **48** | **30** | **18** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. HINDI | 34 | 26 | 8 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| 2 KANNADA | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **14** | **10** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **10** | **4** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 14 | 10 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **46** | **24** | **22** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **18** | **7** | **11** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **28** | **17** | **11** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **24** | **14** | **10** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **14** | **9** | **5** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 KANNADA | 11 | 8 | 3 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **10** | **7** | **3** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **5** | **1** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| 2 GUJARATI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **10** | **2** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **3** | **0** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **2** | **5** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 2 | 5 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Rathawa Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **16** | **10** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **12** | **7** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **11** | **7** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **10** | **6** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |

ST-17 · MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **9** | **5** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **2** | **2** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **3** | **3** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Sholaga** | | | |
| | | | | **Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **667** | **345** | **322** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **407** | **200** | **207** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **260** | **145** | **115** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **372** | **196** | **176** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **339** | **172** | **167** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **33** | **24** | **9** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| 3 MARATHI | 8 | 6 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| 4 TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 5. TELUGU | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 6. TULU | 11 | 5 | 6 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **21** | **7** | **14** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **8** | **1** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **6** | **7** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 Tulu | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. TULU | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **177** | **93** | **84** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **33** | **16** | **17** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **144** | **77** | **67** | |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 132 | 69 | 63 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 113 | 58 | 55 |
| 4 TULU | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **7** | **5** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **7** | **5** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **43** | **21** | **22** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **13** | **6** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **30** | **15** | **15** | |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| 2 KANNADA | 29 | 15 | 14 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 15 | 14 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **41** | **22** | **19** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **30** | **17** | **13** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 29 | 17 | 12 | 1 English | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **123** | **70** | **53** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **69** | **39** | **30** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **54** | **31** | **23** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | **6** | **4** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **3** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **61** | **40** | **21** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **42** | **31** | **11** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **19** | **9** | **10** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 TAMIL | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 Telugu | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 TELUGU | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 Tamil | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 6 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **6** | **4** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| *Bilinguals* | | | | *Trilinguals* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2. TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **9** | **1** | **8** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **0** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **37** | **18** | **19** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **16** | **5** | **11** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21** | **13** | **8** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 HINDI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3. KANNADA | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| 4. TAMIL | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | ***Total*** | ***Males*** | ***Females*** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Malayalam | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Soligaru Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **22,039** | **11,346** | **10,693** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **18,169** | **9,291** | **8,878** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3,870** | **2,055** | **1,815** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | | ***2*** | ***2*** | ***0*** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 2 | 2 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **17,746** | **9,183** | **8,563** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **17,205** | **8,809** | **8,396** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **541** | **374** | **167** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 91 | 76 | 15 | 1 Hindi | 27 | 23 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 27 | 23 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 64 | 53 | 11 |
| 3 HINDI | 19 | 13 | 6 | 1 English | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 18 | 14 | 4 | 1 Tamil | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| 5 TAMIL | 296 | 208 | 88 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 26 | 23 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 270 | 185 | 85 |
| 6 TELUGU | 113 | 61 | 52 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 100 | 53 | 47 |
| 7 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **0** | **2** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **6** | **4** | **2** | |
| 1. *COORGI/KODAGU* | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **35** | **16** | **19** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **6** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **24** | **10** | **14** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 24 | 10 | 14 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 24 | 10 | 14 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **358** | **192** | **166** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **104** | **51** | **53** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **254** | **141** | **113** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 234 | 131 | 103 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 35 | 16 | 19 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 37 | 17 | 20 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 197 | 114 | 83 |
| 2. TELUGU | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **3,847** | **1,928** | **1,919** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **826** | **416** | **410** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3,021** | **1,512** | **1,509** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 3,005 | 1,504 | 1,501 | 1 English | 46 | 40 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 71 | 59 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2,934 | 1,445 | 1,489 |
| 4 SANSKRIT | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 TAMIL | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **24** | **12** | **12** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **6** | **3** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **18** | **9** | **9** |
| 1 KANNADA | 18 | 9 | 9 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 15 | 7 | 8 |

ST-17· MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **10** | **4** | **6** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **9** | **3** | **6** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5** | **2** | **3** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **1,916** | **998** | **918** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,473** | **749** | **724** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **443** | **249** | **194** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **5** | **3** | **2** |
| 1 KANNADA | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 English | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **1,509** | **796** | **713** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1,350** | **684** | **666** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **159** | **112** | **47** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 101 | 72 | 29 | 1 Hindi | 59 | 46 | 13 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 59 | 46 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 42 | 26 | 16 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 HINDI | 21 | 17 | 4 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| 3 MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 TAMIL | 23 | 16 | 7 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| 5 TELUGU | 11 | 5 | 6 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 6 URDU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | **Total No of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **12** | **5** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | | | | | **11** | **4** | **7** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 English | | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **381** | **188** | **193** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **119** | **63** | **56** |
| | | | | | **262** | **125** | **137** |
| 1 ENGLISH | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 Hindi | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 248 | 119 | 129 | 1 English | | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | | 26 | 17 | 9 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 46 | 33 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 202 | 86 | 116 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3. TAMIL | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4. URDU | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **3** | **2** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | **Toda Rural** | | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **43** | **22** | **21** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **27** | **13** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **16** | **9** | **7** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **18** | **11** | **7** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **17** | **10** | **7** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **9** | **5** | **4** |
| 1 KANNADA | 9 | 5 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **4** | **2** | **2** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 3 | 2 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **10** | **4** | **6** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Urban | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **18** | **10** | **8** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **15** | **7** | **8** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1. TULU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **4** | **3** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **7** | **3** | **4** |
| 1 KANNADA | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | **Varli Rural** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **74** | **35** | **39** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **60** | **28** | **32** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **14** | **7** | **7** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | KARNATAKA | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **60** | **28** | **32** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **60** | **28** | **32** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | | **8** | **2** | **6** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **8** | **2** | **6** |
| 1. KANNADA | 8 | 2 | 6 | 1 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **3** | **3** | **0** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **91** | **47** | **44** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **27** | **14** | **13** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **64** | **33** | **31** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **54** | **29** | **25** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **24** | **12** | **12** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **30** | **17** | **13** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 2 TAMIL | 19 | 13 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 13 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 TELUGU | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 Tamil | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **16** | **6** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **14** | **5** | **9** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 14 | 5 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 0 | 2 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **14** | **8** | **6** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **3** | **1** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 3 | 1 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia Rural** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **18** | **8** | **10** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **16** | **7** | **9** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **8** | **4** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **4** | **3** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **0** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **10** | **5** | **5** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **8** | **3** | **5** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **6** | **2** | **4** |
| 1 KANNADA | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Yerava** | | | |
| | | | | Rural | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **21,356** | **10,938** | **10,418** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **10,873** | **5,199** | **5,674** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **10,483** | **5,739** | **4,744** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **354** | **190** | **164** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **213** | **107** | **106** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **141** | **83** | **58** |
| 1 KANNADA | 139 | 82 | 57 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 29 | 20 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 110 | 62 | 48 |
| 2 MALAYALAM | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ENGLISH speakers** | | | | **5** | **1** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **4** | **1** | **3** |
| 1 KANNADA | 4 | 1 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | Total | Males | Females |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **3,098** | **1,567** | **1,531** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2,512** | **1,214** | **1,298** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **586** | **353** | **233** |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 101 | 61 | 40 | 1 Malayalam | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tulu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 9 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 84 | 52 | 32 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 72 | 37 | 35 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 23 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 32 | 13 | 19 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 40 | 24 | 16 |
| 3 HINDI | 13 | 6 | 7 | 1 English | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 KONKANI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 MALAYALAM | 245 | 152 | 93 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 43 | 29 | 14 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 202 | 123 | 79 |
| 6 MARATHI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 TAMIL | 67 | 43 | 24 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 47 | 32 | 15 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 8 TELUGU | 62 | 34 | 28 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Urdu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 57 | 30 | 27 |
| 9 TULU | 20 | 15 | 5 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| 10 URDU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 11 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **17,185** | **8,828** | **8,357** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7,936** | **3,777** | **4,159** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **9,249** | **5,051** | **4,198** | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2,865 | 1,504 | 1,361 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 843 | 519 | 324 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 864 | 530 | 334 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2,001 | 974 | 1,027 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 3 | 5 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 KANNADA | 6 324 | 3 509 | 2,815 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 404 | 800 | 604 |
| | | | | 2 English | 76 | 41 | 35 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Konkani | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 144 | 93 | 51 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1,665 | 957 | 708 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4,659 | 2,552 | 2,107 |
| 5 TAMIL | 34 | 24 | 10 | 1 Kannada | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| 6 TULU | 11 | 7 | 4 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | 1 | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 MALAYALAM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **27** | **13** | **14** |
| **Monolinguals** | **15** | **6** | **9** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **12** | **7** | **5** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **587** | **286** | **301** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **165** | **79** | **86** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **422** | **207** | **215** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 KANNADA | 417 | 203 | 214 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 411 | 198 | 213 |
| 4 TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **58** | **32** | **26** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **13** | **7** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **45** | **25** | **20** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 5 | 2 | 3 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 KANNADA | 40 | 23 | 17 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a *third language* | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **37** | **17** | **20** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **16** | **8** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **21** | **9** | **12** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2. KANNADA | 17 | 9 | 8 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | **589** | **272** | **317** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **217** | **100** | **117** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **372** | **172** | **200** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **34** | **10** | **24** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **8** | **1** | **7** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **26** | **9** | **17** |
| 1 KANNADA | 26 | 9 | 17 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 25 | 8 | 17 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **167** | **90** | **77** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **91** | **47** | **44** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **76** | **43** | **33** |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 9 | 0 | 9 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 24 | 15 | 9 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| 3 HINDI | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 English | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 12 | 9 | 3 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 5 TAMIL | 7 | 2 | 5 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 TELUGU | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 7 TULU | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **219** | **88** | **131** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **57** | **25** | **32** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **162** | **63** | **99** | |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 45 | 12 | 33 | 1 Kannada | 18 | 5 | 13 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 5 | 13 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 27 | 7 | 20 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 KANNADA | 105 | 47 | 58 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | 2 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 74 | 31 | 43 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TAMIL | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 COORGi/KODAGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **66** | **32** | **34** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **27** | **13** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **39** | **19** | **20** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | **4** | 4 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 KANNADA | 33 | 15 | 18 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| 3 TELUGU | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of TELUGU speakers** | | | **99** | **51** | **48** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **33** | **14** | **19** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **66** | **37** | **29** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2 HINDI | 15 | 8 | 7 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 42 | 24 | 18 | 1 English | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 32 | 18 | 14 |
| 4. TAMIL | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |

**Unclassified**
**Rural**

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of speakers** | **9,286** | **4,774** | **4,512** |
| **Monolinguals** | **6,369** | **3,133** | **3,236** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2,917** | **1,641** | **1,276** |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of ADI speakers** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Monolinguals** | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **1** | **1** | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **1** | **1** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 TULU | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of ENGLISH speakers** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **1** | **1** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No of GUJARATI speakers** | | | **93** | **55** | **38** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **29** | **15** | **14** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **64** | **40** | **24** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 60 | 38 | 22 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 49 | 33 | 16 |
| 2 OTHER LANGUAGES | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **124** | **68** | **56** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **34** | **23** | **11** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **90** | **45** | **45** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 55 | 26 | 29 | 1 Telugu | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | 2 Other languages | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 17 | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 38 | 19 | 19 |
| 3. MARATHI | 10 | 5 | 5 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 TELUGU | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 5. OTHER LANGUAGES | 17 | 8 | 9 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 17 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | | **6,022** | **3,100** | **2,922** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **5,092** | **2,544** | **2,548** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **930** | **556** | **374** |
| 1. COORGI/KODAGU | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. ENGLISH | 162 | 127 | 35 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 90 | 70 | 20 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 6 | 6 | 0 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 99 | 78 | 21 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 63 | 49 | 14 |
| 3 HINDI | 141 | 114 | 27 | 1 English | 81 | 70 | 11 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Other languages | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 94 | 83 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 47 | 31 | 16 |
| 4 MALAYALAM | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 MARATHI | 67 | 30 | 37 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 47 | 17 | 30 |
| 6 TAMIL | 19 | 12 | 7 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 7 TELUGU | 356 | 182 | 174 | 1 English | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 22 | 16 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 334 | 166 | 168 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Name of Second* | *Number speaking second language* | | | *Name of Third* | *Number speaking third language* | | |
| Language | Total | Males | Females | Language | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 8. TULU | 59 | 33 | 26 | 1 English | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 46 | 24 | 22 |
| 9 URDU | 17 | 14 | 3 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Telugu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 10 | 3 |
| 10. OTHER LANGUAGES | 99 | 37 | 62 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 99 | 37 | 62 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **7** | **3** | **4** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **5** | **1** | **4** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Other languages | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **30** | **17** | **13** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **11** | **5** | **6** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **19** | **12** | **7** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 19 | 12 | 7 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **583** | **296** | **287** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **132** | **56** | **76** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **451** | **240** | **211** | |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 29 | 16 | 13 | 1 Kannada | 23 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 23 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 3. KANNADA | 364 | 191 | 173 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 44 | 25 | 19 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 85 | 51 | 34 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 279 | 140 | 139 |
| 4. TELUGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TULU | 47 | 25 | 22 | 1 Kannada | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| | | | | 2 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 12 | 7 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 28 | 13 | 15 |
| 6. URDU | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | **121** | **58** | **63** |
| **Monolinguals** | **61** | **20** | **41** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **60** | **38** | **22** |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 54 | 34 | 20 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 39 | 22 | 17 |
| 4. TELUGU | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **998** | **515** | **483** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **360** | **162** | **198** | |
| | | | | **638** | **353** | **285** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. GUJARATI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Marathi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 3 HINDI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 KANNADA | 596 | 328 | 268 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 English | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 15 | 11 | 4 |
| | | | | 4 Marathi | 27 | 16 | 11 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 65 | 39 | 26 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 531 | 289 | 242 |
| 5 MARATHI | 23 | 11 | 12 | 1 Kannada | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 TAMIL | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TIBETAN speakers** | **3** | **2** | **1** |
| **Monolinguals** | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **2** | **1** | **1** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 HINDI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |

| | Total | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total No. of TULU speakers** | **1,047** | **502** | **545** |
| **Monolinguals** | **455** | **192** | **263** |
| **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | **592** | **310** | **282** |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 1 COORGI/KODAGU | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 4 KANNADA | 581 | 302 | 279 | 1 Coorgi/Kodagu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 English | 43 | 27 | 16 |
| | | | | 3 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Marathi | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Tamil | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 7 Telugu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 8 Other languages | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 78 | 47 | 31 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 503 | 255 | 248 |
| 5 MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 TAMIL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 OTHER LANGUAGES | 4 | 2 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | | **73** | **45** | **28** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **30** | **18** | **12** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **43** | **27** | **16** |
| 1 ARABIC/ARBI | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 32 | 17 | 15 | 1 Arabic/Arbi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Nepali | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 29 | 14 | 15 |
| 4 MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 TELUGU | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | | **179** | **109** | **70** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **161** | **94** | **67** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **18** | **15** | **3** |
| 1 KANNADA | 18 | 15 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 13 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | **Urban** | | | |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of speakers** | | | | **5,673** | **2,987** | **2,686** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **3,047** | **1,432** | **1,615** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2,626** | **1,555** | **1,071** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of AO speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | ***Bilinguals (including trilinguals)*** | | | | **1** | **1** | ***0*** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hindi | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of ARABIC/ARBI speakers** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 1 | 1 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BENGALI speakers** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **1** | **0** | **1** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of BHILI/BHILODI speakers** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **2** | **1** | **1** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** |
| | **Total No. of COORGI/KODAGU speakers** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **2** | **2** | **0** |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | | 2 | 2 | 0 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **KARNATAKA** | | | | | | | |
| | **Total No. of GUJARATI speakers** | | | | **12** | **8** | **4** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **1** | **1** | **0** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **11** | **7** | **4** |
| 1. HINDI | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. KANNADA | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 Hindi | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. OTHER LANGUAGES | 3 | 3 | 0 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | **Total No. of HINDI speakers** | | | | **117** | **66** | **51** |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | | **33** | **16** | **17** |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | | **84** | **50** | **34** |
| 1. ENGLISH | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 Gujarati | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 2. KANNADA | 58 | 35 | 23 | 1 English | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 44 | 24 | 20 |
| 3. MARATHI | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 English | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 TELUGU | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5 OTHER LANGUAGES | 6 | 2 | 4 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KANNADA speakers** | | | **3,406** | **1,806** | **1,600** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **2,207** | **1,037** | **1,170** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **1,199** | **769** | **430** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 391 | 279 | 112 | 1 Hindi | 205 | 151 | 54 |
| | | | | 2 Marathi | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 229 | 168 | 61 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 162 | 111 | 51 |
| 2. HINDI | 357 | 235 | 122 | 1 English | 101 | 71 | 30 |
| | | | | 2 Gujarati | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 17 | 16 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | | | 5 Telugu | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 158 | 119 | 39 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 199 | 116 | 83 |
| 3. KONKANI | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 MARATHI | 205 | 127 | 78 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 69 | 47 | 22 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Other languages | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 77 | 53 | 24 |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 128 | 74 | 54 |
| 5 TAMIL | 93 | 60 | 33 | 1 English | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 18 | 14 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 31 | 23 | 8 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 62 | 37 | 25 |
| 6. TELUGU | 116 | 56 | 60 | 1 English | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 23 | 9 | 14 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 24 | 17 | 7 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 53 | 30 | 23 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 63 | 26 | 37 |
| 7 TULU | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 English | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Tamil | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 8 URDU | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 9 OTHER LANGUAGES | 18 | 5 | 13 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 16 | 3 | 13 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of KONKANI speakers** | | | **19** | **10** | **9** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **7** | **2** | **5** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **12** | **8** | **4** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 0 | 2 |

ST-17 MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 KANNADA | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Tulu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MALAYALAM speakers** | | | **86** | **45** | **41** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **17** | **9** | **8** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **69** | **36** | **33** | |
| 1 ENGLISH | 20 | 8 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 HINDI | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 English | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 3 KANNADA | 35 | 21 | 14 | 1 English | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | 5 Tulu | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 6 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 4 TAMIL | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 5 TELUGU | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6. TULU | 2 | 1 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of MARATHI speakers** | | | **577** | **301** | **276** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **198** | **86** | **112** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **379** | **215** | **164** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 13 | 7 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. HINDI | 172 | 86 | 86 | 1 English | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Halabi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 3 Kannada | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 151 | 74 | 77 |
| 3. KANNADA | 140 | 95 | 45 | 1 English | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 34 | 25 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | 6 Telugu | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | 7 Tulu | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | 8 Urdu | 14 | 10 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 77 | 53 | 24 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 63 | 42 | 21 |
| 4. TAMIL | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 TELUGU | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 7 | 4 | 3 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 6. TULU | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 Kannada | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 URDU | 37 | 19 | 18 | 1 Kannada | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8. OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of ORIYA speakers** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **Nil** | **Nil** | **Nil** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **2** | **2** | **0** | |
| 1. KANNADA | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TAMIL speakers** | | | **617** | **324** | **293** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **281** | **137** | **144** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **336** | **187** | **149** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 59 | 32 | 27 | 1 Hindi | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 27 | 18 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 Telugu | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 39 | 24 | 15 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 20 | 8 | 12 |
| 2. HINDI | 14 | 10 | 4 | 1 English | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 3. KANNADA | 248 | 142 | 106 | 1 English | 23 | 11 | 12 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 28 | 26 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Marathi | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Telugu | 53 | 32 | 21 |
| | | | | 5 Urdu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 112 | 76 | 36 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 136 | 66 | 70 |
| 4. MARATHI | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TELUGU | 14 | 3 | 11 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TELUGU speakers** | | | **558** | **275** | **283** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **170** | **81** | **89** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **388** | **194** | **194** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 32 | 20 | 12 | 1 Hindi | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 28 | 18 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 2. HINDI | 32 | 16 | 16 | 1 English | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 10 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 18 | 7 | 11 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| 3. KANNADA | 293 | 140 | 153 | 1 English | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 39 | 24 | 15 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| | | | | 4 Urdu | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 86 | 45 | 41 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 207 | 95 | 112 |

ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Contd.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 MARATHI | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 5. TAMIL | 21 | 15 | 6 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| 6. URDU | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 Kannada | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7. OTHER LANGUAGES | 2 | 0 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of TULU speakers** | | | **161** | **82** | **79** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **65** | **27** | **38** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **96** | **55** | **41** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 Hindi | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 2. KANNADA | 89 | 54 | 35 | 1 English | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | 3 Konkani | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 4 Malayalam | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 Tamil | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 68 | 43 | 25 |
| 3. MALAYALAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Kannada | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |

## ST-17: MOTHER TONGUE, BILINGUALISM AND TRILINGUALISM - FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES *(Concld.)*

| Bilinguals | | | | Trilinguals | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name of Second Language | Number speaking second language | | | Name of Third Language | Number speaking third language | | |
| | Total | Males | Females | | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | **KARNATAKA** | | | |
| 4 OTHER LANGUAGES | 1 | 0 | 1 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of URDU speakers** | | | **66** | **38** | **28** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **32** | **19** | **13** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **34** | **19** | **15** | |
| 1. ENGLISH | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 Hindi | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2. HINDI | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 English | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | | | | 2 Kannada | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 3. KANNADA | 19 | 7 | 12 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | 2 Hindi | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | 3 Tamil | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 13 | 4 | 9 |
| 4 TAMIL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 English | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Total Trilinguals | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | **Total** | **Males** | **Females** | |
| | **Total No. of Other Languages speakers** | | | **45** | **25** | **20** | |
| | **Monolinguals** | | | **34** | **16** | **18** | |
| | **Bilinguals (including trilinguals)** | | | **11** | **9** | **2** | |
| 1 KANNADA | 11 | 9 | 2 | Total Trilinguals | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | | | | Not speaking a third language | 11 | 9 | 2 |